ELYRIA CITY LORAIN COUNTY

SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999



Jim Petro Auditor of State

STATE OF OHIO

CITY OF ELYRIA

Table of Contents

| <u>FITLE</u> | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures | 1 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures | 2 |
| Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Its Major Federal Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | |
| Schedule of Finding | 9 |

This page intentionally left blank.

CITY OF ELYRIA LORAIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title | Pass Through Entity NUMBER | Federal CFDA Number | Receipts | Disbursements |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT | | | | |
| <i>Direct Federal Assistance Program:</i> Community Development Block Grant | }-98-MC-39-0015 | 14.218 | \$1,174,138 | \$1,204,485 |
| Passed Through Ohio Department of Development: Home Improvement Partnership Program (HOME) | A-C-98-857-4 | 14.239 | 256,067 | 212,044 |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development | | | 1,430,205 | 1,416,529 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | | |
| <i>Direct Federal Assistance Program:</i> Public Safety and Community Policing Grant | N/A | 16.710 | 9,662 | 9,662 |
| U.S. FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY | | | | |
| Passed Through United Way of America: Emergency Food and Shelter Program | 15-6790 | 83.523 | 0 | 937 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES | | | | |
| Passed Through Ohio Department of Health and Human Services: Child & Family Health Services Primary Dental Care Acute Care Program Infant Mortality Reduction Initiative Program | 158-E 158-G 158-N 158-J | 93.994 93.994 93.994 93.994 93.994 | 240,830 21,000 8,564 82,807 | 424,506 23,886 14,337 88,099 |
| Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services | | | 353,201 | 550,828 |
| Total | | | \$1,793,068 | \$1,977,956 |

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

CITY OF ELYRIA LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO

Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (Schedule) summarizes the activity of the City's federal award programs. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this Schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the general purpose financial statements.

NOTE B - SUBRECIPIENTS

The City passes-through certain Federal assistance received from U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to not-for-profit (subrecipients). As described in Note A, the City records expenditures of Federal Awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

Of the federal expenditures presented in the schedule of federal awards expenditures, the City provided federal awards to subrecipients as follows:

| | Federal CFDA | Amount Provided |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Program Title | Number | to Subrecipients |
| Community Development Block Grant | 14.218 | \$40,766 |
| Home Improvement Partnership Program | 14.239 | \$0 |

The subrecipient agencies have certain compliance responsibilities related to administering these Federal Programs. Under Federal Circular A-133, the City is responsible for monitoring subrecipients to help assure that Federal Awards are used for authorization purposes in compliance with laws, regulations and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that performance goals are achieved.

NOTE C - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAMS

The City has established a revolving loan program to provide low-interest loans to businesses to create jobs for persons from low-moderate income households and to eligible persons and to rehabilitate homes. The Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants money for these loans to the City and they are passed through the Ohio Department of Development. The initial loan of this money is recorded as a disbursement on the accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (the Schedule). Loans repaid, including interest, are used to make additional loans. Such subsequent loans are subject to certain compliance requirements imposed by HUD, but are not included as disbursements on the schedule.

These loans are collateralized by mortgages on the property. At December 31, 1999, the gross amount of loans outstanding under this program were \$2,566,074.

CITY OF ELYRIA LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO

Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures For the Year Ended December 31, 1999

NOTE D - HOME IMPROVEMENT PARTNERSHIP (HOME) REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM

The City has established a revolving loan program to provide no-interest loans to eligible persons in order to expand the supply of decent and affordable housing, particularly housing for low-and very low-income Americans. The Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants money for these loans to the City. Grant monies are passed through the Ohio Department of Development. The initial loan of this money is recorded as a disbursement on the accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures (the Schedule). Loans repaid are used to make additional loans. Such subsequent loans are subject to certain compliance requirements imposed by HUD, but are not included as disbursements on the Schedule.

These loans are collateralized by mortgages on the property. At December 31,1999, the gross amount of loans outstanding under this program were \$1,553,144.

N/A - Not applicable

CFDA - Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance

This page intentionally left blank.



STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

JIM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

Lausche Bldg 615 W Superior Ave Floor 12 Cleveland OH 44113-1801 Telephone 216-787-3665 800-626-2297

Facsimile 216-787-3361 www.auditor.state.oh.us

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Members of City Council City of Elyria Lorain County 328 Broad Street Elyria, Ohio 44035

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Elyria, Lorain County, Ohio, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999, and have issued our report thereon dated June 12, 2000. We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that we have reported to the management of the City in a separate letter dated June 12, 2000.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting that might be material would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that do not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 12, 2000.

City of Elyria Lorain County Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page -2-

This report is intended for the information and use of management, City Council and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 12, 2000



STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

JIM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

Lausche Bldg 615 W Superior Ave Floor 12 Cleveland OH 44113-1801

Telephone 216-787-3665 800-626-2297

Facsimile 216-787-3361 www.auditor.state.oh.us

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ITS MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Members of City Council City of Elyria Lorain County 328 Broad Street Elyria, Ohio 44035

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Elyria, Lorain County, Ohio, (the City) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 1999. The City's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its major federal program is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 1999.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

City of Elyria Lorain County Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Its Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Page -2-

Internal Control Over Compliance (Continued)

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over federal compliance that do not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 12, 2000.

Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures

We have audited the general-purpose financial statements of the City as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999, and have issued our report thereon dated June 12, 1999. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Expenditures is presented for the purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the general-purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general-purpose financial statements taken as a whole

This report is intended for the information and use of management, City Council, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Jim Petro Auditor of State

June 12, 2000

CITY OF ELYRIA LORAIN COUNTY December 31, 1999

Schedule of Finding OMB Circular A-133 §.505

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

| (d)(1)(i) | Type of Financial Statement Opinion | Unqualified |
|--------------|--|---|
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(iii) | Was there any reported non-compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs? | No |
| (d)(1)(v) | Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion | Unqualified |
| (d)(1)(vi) | Are there any reportable findings under Sec510? | No |
| (d)(1)(vii) | Major Programs (list) | CDBG, CFDA #14.218 |
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs | Type A: > \$300,000 Type B: all others |
| (d)(1)(ix) | Low Risk Auditee? | Yes |

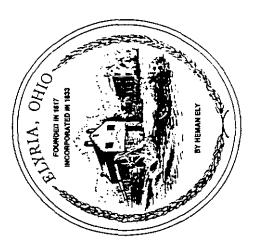
2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

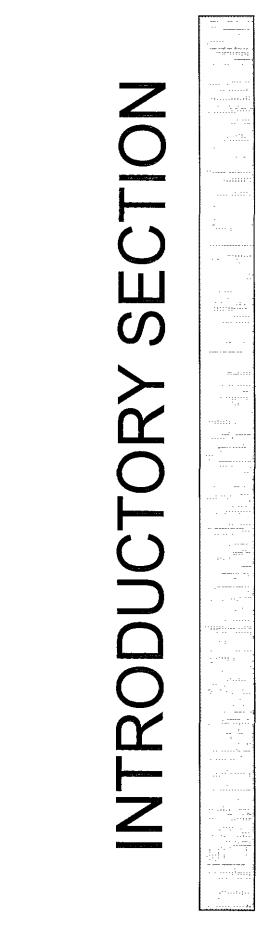
None

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the period ended December 31, 1999





.. .:

.....

..... ..

. ...

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT COMPREHENSIVE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

John T. Farrell, Elyria City Chief Deputy Auditor Ted M. Pileski, CPA, Elyria City Auditor The Department of Finance Prepared By

| OHIO | SLUE |
|-------|------|
| YRIA, | CONT |
| OF EL | ЮЩ |
| CITY | TABI |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal. |
|-------------------------------|
| Certificate of Achievement |
| Elected Officials |
| Appointed Officials |
| Pinance A dministration Staff |
| Organization Chart |
| |

| Appointed Officials | √ ∞ ∞ |
|---|-------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 6 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - COMBINED OVERVIEW: | |
| Combined Balance Sheet – All Fund Types and Account Groups Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | 12-13 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | 14 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) All Governmental Fund Types | 15-16 |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity / Fund Balance All Proprietary Fund Types and Similar Fiduciary | |
| Fund Type Combined Statement of Cash Flows All Proprietary Fund Types and Similar Fiduciary | 17 |
| Fund Type | 18 19-31 |
| COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUND AND ACCOUNT GROUP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES: | |
| General Fund | 35 |
| Legal Appropriation Level | 36-38 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page 1-5

6

5

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Special Revenue Funds | 39-40 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – All Special Revenue Funds | 41-43 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – All Special Revenue Funds | 44-46 |
| in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Special Revenue Funds – Legal Appropriation Level: | |
| Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund | 47 |
| State Highway Fund | 47 |
| Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Fund | 48 |
| Health Grant Pund | 48 |
| Dental Health Grant Fund | 49 |
| Swimming Pool Inspection Fund | 49 |
| Food Service Operations Fund | 5 |
| Block Grant Fund | 9 9 |
| Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Grant Fund | <u>7</u> |
| Indigent Univers Alconol Areatment Fund | |
| Law Enlottennent Fund | |
| Mandatory Ling Fine Fund | |
| Fire Pension Fund | |
| | |
| | |
| Muni Court Security Fund | |
| Muni Court Construction/Improvement Fund | |
| Alcohol Enforcement and Education Fund | |
| Police Levy Fund | |
| Elyria 20/20 Fund | 56 |
| COPS Ahead Fund | 57 |
| Debt Service Funds | 58 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - All Debt Service Funds | 59 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | |
| Changes in Fund Balances - All Debt Service Funds | 90 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| In Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) | |
| Debt Service Funds – Legal Appropriation Level: | |
| General Bond Retirement Fund | 61 |
| Special Assessment Bond Retirement Fund | . 61 |

÷

| (Continued) |
|-------------|
| CONTENTS |
| OF |
| TABLE |

| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity -Budget and Actual- (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)- Internal Service Funds-Legal Appropriation Level: Employees' Health Insurance Fund | Trust and Agency Funds | Connoning pratement of Neveniues, Expendable Trust Funds | Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)- Trust Funds-Legal Appropriation Level: | Wagner Trust Fund | Findley Trust Fund | Cemetery Trust Fund (Nonexpendable Trust) Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities- All Agency Funds | General Fixed Assets Account Group Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source | Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity | STATISTICAL SECTION | General Fund Expenditures by Function Last Ten Físcal Years | Last Ten Fiscal Years Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | Last Ten Fiscal Years |
|---|---|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--|---|
| Page 63 64-65 66-67 | 0 V | 80 80 9 | 69 C | 02 17 | 222 | 73 74-75 | 76 77 | | 78 79 79 | 80 81 | 83 82 | 84 |
| Capital Projects Funds | in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-Capital Projects Funds-Legal Appropriation Level: | Industrial Faixway runku Bridge Projects Fund | Capital Improvement Automotion Fund Police Station Construction Fund | Cascade/Elywood Fund | South Recreation Construction Fund | Enterprise Funds | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-All Enterprise Funds | Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity -Budget and Actual- (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)- Enterprise Funds-Legal Appropriation Level: | Water Fund | Control F | Combining Balance Sheet-All Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity-All Internal Service Funds | combining statement of cash Flows All Internal Service Funds |

TA

| nued) | | |
|----------|--|--|
| (Conti | | |
| LENTS | | |
| CONTEN | | |
| LE OF | | |
| <u> </u> | | |

Page

| 85 85 | 16-87 18-90 | 16 | 92 93 33 92 92 94 93 93 93 93 | 9636 | 97 98 | 99 100 | 101 | 102 103 | 104 | 105 |
|----------|----------------|----|----------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-----|------------|-----|-----|
| | 90 90 | | | | | | | | | |

Ļ

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

| Special Assessment Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years | Computation of Legal Debt Margin Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years | Last Ten Fiscal Years | Last Ten Fiscal Years Demographic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years | Principal Property Taxpayers | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Special Assessment Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita-Last Ten Fiscal Ye | Computation of Legal Debt Margin Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Patio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt | to Total General Fund Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Ye Wastewater Pollution Control-Revenue Loan Coverage | Last Ten Fiscal Years Property Value, Construction and Bank Deposits | Last Ten Fiscal Years Demographic Statistics-Last Ten | Principal Property Taxpayers Miscellaneous Statistics | |

| | Onto valent | | Library have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and, accordingly, are excluded from this report. |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | ECONOMIC CONDITION & OUTLOOK |
| · | | | The City is located on the Black River approximately ten miles south of Lake Erie. |
| City | City Auditor | JOHN T. FARRELL Chief Deputy Auditor | The City developed as an industrial community in the early 1800's. As the seat of Lorain County, the City's economy continued to diversify throughout the early 1900's. Another large industrial expansion took place during the late 1940's and early 1950's. Elyria's economy has continued to diversify throughout the ensuing years and expand as evidenced by the increase in the City's income tax collections. In the last ten years income tax revenue in the General Fund |
| June | June 12, 2000 | | has increased by 53% from \$10,426,176 in 1990 to a record amount of \$15,958,117 in 1999. |
| HOI MEI ANI | HONORABLE MAYOR, MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL AND THE CITIZENS OF ELYRIA, OHIO | | One reason why Elyria's economy has continued to prosper through recent years is because of the Midway Mall and surrounding area, which has become the major retail center of Lorain County. A 375,000 square foot two-phase expansion to the Midway Mall, which began in 1998, neared completion in 1999. The Home Depot and Target department stores, which anchor this new expansion, opened their doors for business in 1999. This new retail expansion also includes a Dick's Sporting Goods store, which also opened in 1999, and a new diant Eagle grocery store, which is scheduled to open in early 2000. This new expansion has created 300 full-time |
| The Ende | The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Elyria (the "City") for the Year Ended December 31, 1999, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the | a (the "City") for the Year or both the accuracy of the | equivalent jobs and further solidifies the Midway Mall area as the retail center of Lorain County. |
| data, the C | data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material the City out one menored in a monuted to unseent belief to family the family of the material | ig all disclosures, rests with a arc accurate in all material | In addition to the new development at the Midway Mall area, a major retail/residential project is in the planning stage for newly annexed land just north of Chestnut Ridge Road on the City's |
| of of enab | of operations of the various funds and account groups of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included. | All disclosures necessary to the transformer of the | southeast side. The developer of the commercial part of the project plans for a two-phase project that will result in excess of 200,000 square feet of retail space. Immediately adjacent to |
| The Intro | The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) is presented in three sections: Introductory, Financial and Statistical. The Introductory section includes this transmittal letter, | sented in three sections: studes this transmittal letter, | the east of this proposed retail development, Forest Clty Enterprises, Inc. is planning and moving forward on a mixed use residential project. Plans for this development include |
| the C gene | the City's organization chart and a list of principal officials. The Financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and the combining, individual fund and account group | nancial section includes the al fund and account group | approximately 50 single-family homes, 250 apartment units and 70 cluster homes. Site work and utility extensions began in 1998 and the first few single homes were constructed in 1999. |
| finan purp demo | financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditors' purpose financial statements. The Statistical section includes se demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. Th | itors' report on the general as selected financial and a. This report includes all | In addition to retail development, the City also experienced growth in senior-living space and childcare. In 1999, the Elyria United Methodist Village began construction of the new Village Conterner This 612 willing denote will hold of an environment opticity many for the new Village |
| fund | funds and account groups of the City. | | Context. 1.1115 9.13 hittingui suucture wui include 24 apartuneuts, activity space 101 uie growing resident population, headquarters for community outreach programs, a 400 seat multi-purpose room and a 8 000 senses frot child case center that will be over to the community. This S13 |
| 60 | GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE | | million center is scheduled to open in May 2000 and caps a decade long \$40 million new |
| The State | The City of Elyria (the "City") was incorporated on February 23, 1833 under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government as provided by its Charter advated on Movember 2, 1665. | 1833 under the laws of the vernment as provided by its | construction and renovation program at the Elyria United Methodist Village which has become the premier retirement community of Elyria and Lorain County. |
| | | | MAJOR INFITIVES |
| Theo | The City provides a full range of services. These services include: police and fire protection, the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and infrastructure, recreational activities, | police and fire protection, sture, recreational activities, | FOR THE YEAR - The City addressed the following infrastructure problems in 1999. |
| tanniy and san entity. | namily and child health care, community plauning, zoning and development, and water, sewer and sanitation services. In addition, the Elyria Municipal Court is included in the reporting entity. The Elyria City School District, the Elyria Memorial Hospital and the Elyria Public | clopment, and water, sewer s included in the reporting pital and the Elyria Public | The reconstruction of the East Bridge Street Bridge over the Black River was completed in 1999. This project was funded with federal monies. |
| | | | |

÷

| benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal, state and county financial assistance, the City also is responsible fot ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the City. | evaluation by interagement, and up internal single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits Single Audit Act of 1984 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits Single Audit Act of 1984 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of State and Local Governments". As a part of the City's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal controls, including internal controls related to federal determines the adequacy of internal controls, including internal controls related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the City has complied with applicable financial assistance programs. In addition, the City maintains budgetary controls. The objective financial assistance programs. In addition, the City maintains budgetary controls. The objective financial assistance programs that are material to the general purpose financial statements and federal laws and regulations that are material to the general purpose financial statements and federal laws and regulations that are material to the general purpose financial statements and federal laws and regulations that are material to the general purpose financial statements and federal laws and regulations that are material to the general purpose financial statements and federal assistance programs. In addition, the City maintains budgetary control (that is, the level at also adopted for individual capital projects. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at also adopted for individual capital projects. The level of budgetary control. Appropriation amounts lapse at system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Appropriation amounts lapse at year-end. | As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial management.As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial management.GENERAL GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS - The General Fund balance decreased fromGENERAL GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS - The General Fund balance decreased fromS3,647,336 at December 31, 1999 to \$2,661,163 at December 31, 1999 andpresents a summary of General Fund tevenues for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1999 anda comparison to prior year revenues.PercentRevenues\$2,661,163 at December 31, 1999 andAcomparison to prior year revenues.PercentRevenues\$2,661,163 at December 31, 1999Revenues\$2,1,380,874Revenues\$2,1,380,874Revenues\$2,1,380,874Revenues\$2,1,57Intergovernmental revenues\$2,1,53Intergovernmental revenues\$2,4,481Intergovernmental revenues <td< th=""></td<> |
|---|---|---|
| The repair and reconstruction of portions of Lake Avenue, Chestnut Street, West River ber Road, Mount Vernon Court, Valley Forge Circle, Monticello Court, Chesapeake Court, Revere Court and Martha Court were completed in 1999. These projects were funded by an 89% State Issue II grant and 11% by the City. The repair and reconstruction of portions of Abbe Road, Taylor Street and Garden Street began in 1999 and will be completed in 2000. This project is also being funded by an 89% State Issue II grant and 11% by the ev | in in the second state of | |

÷¥

혂

| enabled City Council to lower sanitation rates by \$1.00 per month for residential customers lat ⁶ in 1994 and these lower rates remained in place throughout 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998 and 1999. A City-wide recycling program was implemented in 1994 to keep up with the changing times. The City's fourth enterprise fund, Special Parks and Recreation , is fairly minor in nature and is used to account for the operations of concession stands and athletic programs in the City's parks and recreation activities. | INTERNAL SERVICE OPERATIONS - The City has two internal service funds relating to risk management. Those funds are the Employees' Health Insurance Fund and Workers' Compensation Fund. | The Employees' Health Insurance Fund is used to account for the operations of the City's self-insured health plan for all full-time employees and their dependents. Other City funds are charged a premium amount per employee covered by the Employees' Health Insurance Fund. Claims and administration costs are paid by the Employees' Health Insurance Fund. thas specific stop-loss insurance coverage to insure against catastrophic claims. | The Workers' Compensation Fund is used to account for the City's participation in the Statt of Ohio workers' compensation retrospective rating plan. Under the plan, the City reimburses the State of Ohio for claims paid, administration fees, and premiums for insurance coverage on catastrophic claims. Other City funds are charged a premium amount based on the wages paid to covered employees. | FIDUCIARY OPERATIONS - The City has several trust and agency funds under its jurisdiction. These funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include five expendable trust funds, one non-expendable trust funds, and eleven agency funds. | DEBT ADMINISTRATION - The City's most recent bond rating of A2 was obtained from Moody's Investors Service in 1999. This favorable bond rating has saved the City thousands of dollars in debt service costs and also shows Moody's confidence in the City's operations and financial position. | The Clty had a number of debt issues outstanding at December 31, 1999. These issues include \$17,576,712 in general obligation bonds, \$3,000,000 in general obligation notes, \$3,893,289 in special assessment bonds, \$21,413,078 in Ohio Water Development Authority loans, and \$603,169 in Ohio Public Works Commission interest free loans. Under the uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code, the City has a legal limitation on unvoted general obligation debt based on 512% of the assessed valuation of real and personal property. At December 31, 1999, the City's net debt (as defined in the Ohio Revised Code) of \$18,919,863 was well below the legal limit of \$43,050,024. |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| The increase in taxes is due primarily to a good local and overall economy, which has resulted in an increase in local and state income taxes received. The decrease in intergovernmental revenues is due to a grant received from the Ohio Department of Natural Resources for improvernents for the park system and to a grant received by the Elyria Police Department from the State of Ohio for Selective Traffic Enforcement Projects (STEP) in 1998. The increase in charges for services is due to rental revenues received from the retutal of jall space in the new jail complex to other entities and new programs conducted by the Elyria City Health Department. The increased activity in the Elyria Municipal Court. | The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1999 and a comparison to prior year expenditures. | PercentIncreasePercentOfOf(Decrease)of IncreaseExpendituresAmountTotalFrom 1998(Decrease)Current:Public safety\$12,921,00955.62%\$959,5628.02%Path1,290,8675.56255,65124.70Culture and recreation1,909.6198.2266,4473.61 | att 642,297 2.77 14,392 5,280,212 22.73 (118,657) 1,184,824 5.10 658,026 1 \$23,228,828 100,00% \$1,835,451 = | The increase in public safety, health and culture and recreation expenditures is due to increased personnel costs. The increase in capital outlay is primarily due to repairs and improvements made to the icc rink. ENTERPRISE OPERATIONS - The City's enterprise operations consist of four separate funds: Water, Wastewater Pollution Control, Sanitation and Special Parks and Recreation. Several of the City's major initiatives listed previously are directly related to these operations. | The Clty's Water Fund continues to operate while keeping user rates at a minimum. The Clty is particularly proud of the fact that our system is able to provide plentiful amounts of water even in the worst conditions, such as the droughts experienced in the summers of recent years. Also, the project to replace all existing water meters and upgrade the water pumping facilities is complete. This should keep the Clty's water operations at a level citizens will appreciate long | The City recently completed a major upgrade of its wastewater treatment plant and construction of the Westside Interceptor sewer and the District II Relief sewer. With these improvements, the City's wastewater operations should be at a level which is at least as equal to other cities of comparable size. The City's Sanitation Department continues to provide excellent weekly service to citizens in the collection of garbage and rubbish. Improved efficiency within the Sanitation Department |

÷

.

| Ohio General Assembly could decide to amend the format of the plans and could revise contribution and benefit levels. During the year ended December 31, 1999, the City contributed approximately \$4.0 million to | the two plans. Information regarding the operations and funded status of both plans is available from the following sources: | Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio 277 East Town Street Columbus, OH 432125-4642 (614)466-2085 | The Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund 140 East Town Street Columbus, OH 43215-5164 (614)228-2975 OTTHER INFORMATION | INDEPENDENT AUDIT - State statutes require an annual audit. This year the City's audit was performed by State Auditor Jim Petro. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act of 1984 and the related OMB circular A-133. The independent auditors' report on the general purpose financial statements is included in the financial section of this report and is unqualified. | The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (the "GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Elyria for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1998. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for the proparation of state and local government financial reports. | In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achlevement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Elyria has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last THIRTEEN CONSECUTIVE YEARS (fiscal years ended 1986-1998). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GPOA. | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| CASH MANAGEMENT - Monies temporarily idle during the year and invested are governed by the City Charter and the Ohio Revised Code. The City invested these funds in a common group of bank accounts and short-term investments such as certificates of deposit, money market accounts, federal agency securities, and Star Ohio. The Auditor's Department has | implemented an excellent cash management program. While the City only uses safe, conservative investments, at the same time it takes full advantage of available investment opportunities. Interest earned on investments is allocated to the funds participating in the pool in accordance with the City Charter and Codified Ordinances. Following is a schedule of | Interest called (on a cash passis) for the pass way years. | , , , , , , , | Tity's investme visions of the types of invest lied with provi tevised Code d c. Instead, the lue of which i itors complian | RISK MANAGEMENT – The City purchases insurance policies in varying amounts to insure City property against loss or misuse and provide coverage for general liability, vehicle liability, property damage, employee and public officials liability, and for errors and ordssions. The City also pays unemployment claims to the State of Ohio as incurred. | The City's risk management policies for health insurance and worker's compensation have been discussed previously in the Internal Service Operations section. PENSION AND POSTEMPLOYMENT BENERT PLANS - Full-time, permanent employees of the City belong to one of two state operated pension plans (both are cost-sharing defined benefit, multiple-employer plans). Elected officials and non-uniformed employees are members of the Public Employees Retirement's Disability and Pension Fund ("PFDPF"). The plans provide pension benefits as well as postretirement health care coverage to qualifying employees. Contributions to the plans by both the City and participating employees are mandated by state statute. Because both plans operate pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code, the | 4 |

• 4

•

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Auditor's Department. I would like to express rny appreciation to all staff members who have contributed or assisted in its preparation.

In closing, I would also like to thank the Mayor and the members of Elyria City Council, for without your continued support, the preparation of this report to help ensure the continued financial integrity of the City, would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

Ved m. K.

Ted M. Pileski, C.P.A. Elyria City Auditor ų

| The Government Finance Officers Asso Canada (the "GFOA") awarded a Certificate Financial Reporting to the City of Elyri Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal yea Certificate of Achievement is a prestig conformance with the highest standards 1 government financial reports. | In order to be awarded a Certificate of Ach publish an easily readable and efficiently financial report, whose contents conform to must satisfy both generally accepted accoun requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a of Elyria has received a Certificate of Ach CONSECUTIVE YEARS (fiscal years en current report continues to conform to the C requirements, and we are submitting it to the |
|---|--|
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Presented to City of Elyria, Ohio | For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 1998 December 31, 1998 December 31, 1998 December 31, 1998 Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest tandards in government accounting and financial reporting. |

ociation of the United States and ar ended December 31, 1998. The te of Achievement for Excellence in ria for its Comprehensive Annual gious national award recognizing for preparation of state and local

y organized comprehensive annual to program standards. Such CAFR thievement, a government unit must nting principles and applicable legal

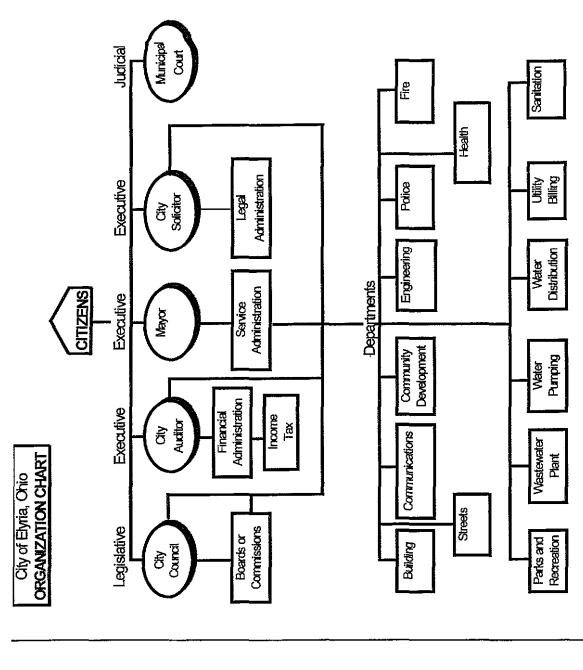
anded 1986-1998). We believe our hievement for the last THIRTEEN Certificate of Achievement Program a period of one year only. The City ae GFOA.

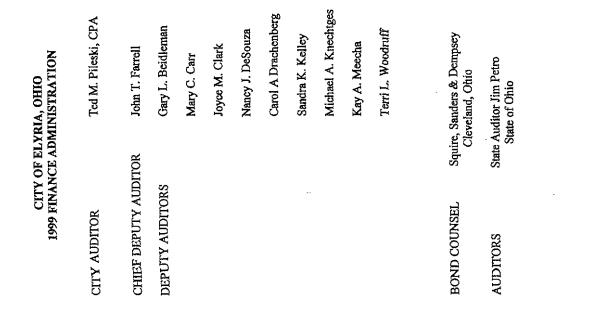
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO 1999 APPOINTED OFFICIALS | Office of the Auditor : Chief Deputy Auditor | Office of the Mayor : Safety Service Director | Assistant Safety-Service Director | EEO-MBE Coordinator | Office of the Solicitor : Assistant Solicitor | Prosecutor | Assistant Prosecutor Assistant Prosecutor Assistant Prosecutor Assistant Prosecutor Assistant Prosecutor | Office of City Council: Council ClerkArthur Webber | Assistant Council Clerk | Department Inspector | EngineerJohn Hart Fire ChiefDaniel Schue Medical DirectorDurgans M. McDonald | Health Commissioner | Police Chief Medders Street Superlittendent | Wastewater Plant Superintendent |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | SIX YEAR TERMS | John R. Musson 01-01-9812-31-03 | G corge H. Ferguson 01-02-8612-31-03 | Richard P. Seward 01-01-8812-31-99 | Donald J. Rothgery 01-01-0012-31-05 | | Larry W. Tanner 12-04-8912-05-99 | Charlene K. Gersak 12-06-9912-02-01 | Forrest L, Bullock 12-05-9312-02-01 | Garry L, Gibbs 12-05-9312-02-01 | Paul E. Blevins 12-06-9912-02-01 | Thomas O. Shores 12-05-8312-02-01 | Gail Abbcy 12-01-9712-02-01 | E. Kenneth Burkhard 12-07-8712-02-01 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO ELECTED OFFICIALS | | Judge: | Judge: | Court Clerk: | | TWO YEAR TERMS | Council 1 [#] Ward: | | 2 nd Ward: | 3 rd Ward: | 4 th Ward: | 5 th Ward: | 6th Ward; | 7 th Ward: |
| CITY OF E ELECTED | FOUR YEAR TERMS | Mayor: Michael B. Keys 01-07-8012-05-99 | William M. Grace 12-06-9911-30-03 | Auditor: Ted M. Pilcski 07-01-9311-30-03 | Solicitor: Terry S. Shilling 01-02-8611-30-03 | TWO YE | Council At Large: John A. Baird 12-06-9912-02-01 | William M. Grace 12-01-9712-05-99 | Herman M. Larkins 12-04-9512-02-01 | Michael J. Lotko III 12-04-9512-02-01 | Eric J. Rothgery 12-06-9912-02-01 | Larry W. Tanner 12-06-9912-02-01 | | |

Introductory Section

Ļ

•





ထုံ



FINANCIAL SECTION

......

STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR IM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

Lausche Bidg. 615 W Superior Ave. Floor 12 Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801 Telephone 216-787-3665 800-626-2297 Facelmile 216-787-3361 www.auditor.state.oh.us

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

Members of City Council City of Elyria Lorain County 328 Broad Street Elyria, Oho 44035 We have audited the accompanying general-purpose financial statements of the City of Elyna, Lorain County, Ohio. (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999, as listed in the table of contente. These general-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general-purpose financial statements based on our sudi We conducted our aucht in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the misstatement. An audit includes exemining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles Comptrolier General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our optinion.

In our opinion, the general-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the City of Elyria, Lorain County, Chio, as of December 31, 1989, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types and nonexpendative fund for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 12, 2000 on our consideration of this City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with cartain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general-purpose financial statements of the City, taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and active date of a statements. Such information best of the general-purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the general-purpose applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and and account group financial has been subjected to the general-purpose financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general-purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented, in all material respects, in relation to the generalpurpose financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not audit the data included in the statistical section of this report and therefore express no opinion thereon.

Jim Petro Auditor of State June 12, 2000

0

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

404

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS GENERAL PURPOSE CITY OF ELVRIA, OHIO

DECEMBER 31, 1999

- . .

| TOTALS | (Mernorandum | Only | \$ 14,459,227 | 397,242 13,687,385 | 4,291,110 4 200 824 | 164,378 | 3,622,120 4 980 570 | 134,942 | 593,976 248 764 | 106,394 | 207 E07 E07 | 44,261,604 | 21,206,605 | 57,854,650 18,396,797 442,04 5 | | (4/,23/,108) | 1,676,849 | 22,580,831 | \$ 174,379,573 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|---|------------------|---------------|------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| ACCOUNT GROUPS | General Long-Term | Obligations | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,676,849 | 22,580,831 | \$ 24,257,680 |
| ACCOUN | General Fixed | Assets | s , | | | | | | | | 4 776 400 | 15,127,899 | 1,623,674 | 13,476,946 10,742,665 254 202 | 687 ⁴ 407 | | | | \$ 46,001,486 |
| FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES | Trust and | Agency | \$ 767,825 | 397,242 534,400 | | 4,726 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | \$ 1,694,193 |
| PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES | Internal | Service | \$ 463,359 | 2,773,875 | , us | 30,294 | | | | | | | | 4,582 | | (4,532) | | | \$ 3,273,129 |
| PROPRIETARY | | Enterprise | \$ 7,956,955 | 4,378,284 | PCC TAC 1 | 55,344 | 398,920 105.829 | | 948 764 | 106,394 | CA7 490 | 29,133,705 | 20,083,032 | 44,377,604 7,649,550 200 622 | 770-007 | (41,232,026) | | | \$ 74,696,188 |
| | Capital | Projects | \$ 794,389 | 2,578,100 | | 10,683 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 3,383,172 |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES | Debt | Service | \$ 23,069 | 1,627,688 | 962,464 | 20,348 | 4,857,484 | | 125,946 | | | | | | | | | | \$ 7,621,999 |
| GOVERNMENT | Special | Revenue | \$ 2,514,377 | 1,156,038 | 572,370 | 15,396 | 3,223,200 | 31,700 | 177,767 | | | | | | | | | | \$ 7,691,448 |
| | | General | \$ 1,939,253 | 639,000 | 2,756,276 | 15,587 | 16.257 | 103,242 | 290,283 | | | | | | | - | | | \$ 5,760,278 |
| | | ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS | Equity in pooled cash and cash equity valents | tegrated accounts begregated accounts Other short-term investments | Taxes Taxes Accounts | Accrued interest | Refiabilitation loans Snocial assessments | Due from other funds | Due from other governments Inventory of sunniles | Prepaid expenses | Fixed Assets: | Buildings | Improvements Utility distribution and | collection systems Machinery and equipment | Less: Accumulated | depreciation Other Debits: | Amount available in Debt Service Funds Amount to be provided for | retirement of general long-term obligations | AND OTHER DEBITS |

See Accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

| TOTALS | (Memorandum Only) | \$ 898,838 1,208,129 1,208,129 3,848,279 4,973,297 134,842 33,843 343,547 4,108,379 | 67,009,804 | 48,001,486 12,381,430 842,87 3 1,902,008 | 31,883,438 | 2,448,670 1,676,849 3,223,200 7,009,815 | 107,369,769 | \$ 174,379,573 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| ACCOUNT GROUPS | General Long-Term Obligations | \$ 4,394,429 15,480,000 15,480,000 4,10379 4,10379 | 24,257,680 | | | | | \$ 24,257,680 |
| ACCOUNT | General Fixed Assets | un and a state of the state of | | 46,001,486 | | | 46,001,486 | \$ 46,001,486 |
| FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES | Trust and Agency | \$ 29,996 3,003 508 134,942 33,843 33,843 819,818 | 1,022,109 | | | 20,726 651,358 | 672,084 | \$ 1,694,193 |
| PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES | Internal Service | \$ 837 810,284 | 811,121 | 466,244 | 1,995,764 | | 2,462,008 | \$ 3,273,129 |
| PROPRIETAR | Enterprise | 304,323 442,182 1,538,510 239,229 874,230 128,976 3,000,000 2,096,712 2,096,712 2,056,285 | 30,148,447 | 12,381,430 376,529 1,902,008 | 29,887,674 | | 44,547,741 | \$ 74,696,188 |
| | Capital Projects | \$ 17,428 111,869 162 | 129,449 | | | 1,601,847 1,651,876 | 3,253,723 | \$ 3,383,172 |
| AL FUND TYPES | Debt Service | \$ 4,031 5,941,119 | 5,945,150 | | | 1,676,849 | 1,676,849 | \$ 7,621,999 |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE | Special Revenue | \$ 324,527 495,745 285,944 58,109 58,109 382,458 49,950 | 1,596,733 | | | 334,679 3,223,200 2,536,836 | 6,094,715 | \$ 7,691,448 |
| | General | \$ 221,728 158,233 1,210,385 281,022 1,227,747 | 3,099,115 | | | 491,418 2,169,745 | 2,661,163 | \$ 5,760,278 |
| | | LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accounts payable Contracts payable Accrued wages and benefits Compensated absences payable Due to other funds Due to other funds Due to other funds Due to other funds Deferred revenue Deferred revenue Other labilities General obligation notes payable Construction loans payable Construction loans payable | TOTAL LIABILITIES | EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS Investment In general fixed assets Contributed capital: From federal grants From other City funds Other | Ketamed earnings- unreserved | runu parance Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for debt service Reserved for rehabilitation loans Umreserved-undesignated | TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS | TOTAL LIABILITIES, EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS |

See Accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

Finarrcial Section-Combined Statements

-13-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| TOTALS | (Memorandum only) | ¢ 97 720 504 | 4 | 1,114,267 | 643,466 | 707,847 | 1,340,410 FAD 574 | 136,967 | 36,200,192 | | 17,230,637 | 2,049,424 | 1,966,284 | 1,256,766 | 1,000,020 5 25 4 204 | 0,004,001 | are famale. | 1,044,423 | 997,257 | 36,217,261 | (17,069) | 1 268 207 | 3,515,006 | (3,470,803) | 3,300,481 | (3,274,638) 79.369 | 1,407,632 | 1,390,563 | | 12,615,473 \$ 14,006,036 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|-----|--|
| FIDUCIARY FUND TYPE | Expendable Trust | | | 83,694 | 19,037 | | 42 349 | | 151,050 | | | 103,606 | 56,665 | | | 57 4 78 | | | | 217,699 | (66,649) | | | | 26,853 | | 25,853 | (40,796) | | 360,382 \$ 319,586 |
| | Capital Projects | | 577,909 | | 103,970 | | 498.205 | 9,818 | 1,189,902 | | | | | | | 1.272.139 | | | 8,100 | 1,280,239 | (30,337) | | | | 2,307,246 | (348,440) | 1,958,806 | 1,868,469 | | 1,385,254 \$ 3,253,723 |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES | Debt Service | C 1 224 977 | | | 104,774 | 707,847 | | | 2,180,380 | | | | | | 142 AD4 | | | 849,423 | 937,560 | 1,900,087 | 260,293 | | 3,515,006 | (3,470,803) | 201,792 | (zu8,100) | 37,895 | 298,183 | | 1,378,661 \$ 1,576,849 |
| GOVERNMENT | Special Revenue | 5 5 133 745 | | 162,661 55_312 | 161,204 | 100 074 | 1.10'000 | 33,042 | 7,751,140 | | 4,309,628 | 654,951 | | 014,403 4 EEO 273 | 470'600'L | 2.024.036 | the second s | 195,000 | 61,597 | 9,590,408 | (1,839,268) | 1 758 207 | | | 765,500 | 66.336 | 2,090,143 | 250,875 | | 5,843,840 \$ 6,094,715 |
| | General | 5 21.380.874 | | 862,012 | 264,481 | 4 276 487 | 1,010,010,1 | 94,097 | 24,947,720 | | 12,921,009 | 1,290,867 | 1,909,618 | 167'749 | 5 280 343 | 0,200,212 | | | | 23,228,828 | 1,718,892 | | | | | (2,718,098) 13.033 | (2,705,065) | (986,173) | - 4 | 3,647,336 |
| | | REVENUES Taxee | Intergovernmental revenues | Charges for services Licences and mermits | investment income | Special Assessments | rmes and roneures Contributions | Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES | Public safety | Health | Culture and recreation | Community environment | rigrways and succes | General governument. Canital ortifiau | Debt service: | Principal retirement | interest and fiscal charges | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Decreate from protectionals | Proceeds of refunding bonds | Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | Operating transfers in | Operating transfers out Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | I UI AL UI HER FINANUNG SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of ravenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

See Accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

4-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | | | Verlance | | | Vadance |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Favorable | | | Favorable |
| | Budget | Actual | (Unfavorable) | Budget | Actual | (Unfavorable) |
| Taxes | \$ 20,998,623 | \$ 21,132,795 | \$ 134,172 | \$ 5.128.706 | \$ 5.143.230 | \$ 14.524 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 328,492 | 323,562 | (2,930) | 2,383,168 | | (546,763) |
| Charges for services | 1,337,148 | 1,426,681 | 89,533 | 153,426 | 162,561 | 9,135 |
| Licenses and permits | 397,600 | 416,805 | 19,205 | 83,463 | 83,887 | 434 |
| Interest earnings Special Assessments | 249,000 479,424 | 250,644 480,338 | 1,644 | 157,371 | 157,826 | 255 |
| Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous revenues | 1,150 990,000 | 1,150 1 003 828 | 0 13 878 | 301,831 275 896 | 333,319 224 040 | 31,488 96.023 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 758 PTT 80 | 35 A35 BA3 | ORE 487 | 0.497.054 | 5101100 570 070 0 | 1405 0041 |
| | | | and the a | 100/0010 | 100101010 | 1001 |
| EXPENDITURES Dublic safety | 13 487 365 | 12 383 342 | 200 4 E 2 | E 903 783 | 200 40E 2 | . 10 |
| Health | 1.374,236 | 1.350.547 | 23.689 | 659.687 | 3,400,400 652.366 | 7.324 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,672,160 | 2,639,078 | 33.082 | | | - |
| Community environment Hiddways and streets | 723,940 | 685,715 | 38,225 | 2,194,779 2 660 388 | 2,177,901 | 16,878 120 643 |
| General government Debt service | 7,646,739 | 7,156,872 | 489,867 | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 25,899,440 | 26,114,426 | 785,015 | 10,697,636 | 10,468,417 | 229,219 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (1,120,003) | (78,622) | 1,040,467 | (2,213,785) | (2,389,570) | (175,785) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of notestioonds Operating transfers in | 19.230 | 19.231 | | 1,258,207 765,600 | 1,258,207 765 600 | |
| Operating transfers out Other financing commen | (2,718,099) 975 000 | (2,718,099) | 24 HC | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING | phofo in | 2001010 | 20102 | 140'7 | 14017 | |
| SOURCES (USES) | (1,823,869) | (1,788,316) | 35,553 | 2,026,154 | 2,026,154 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | (2,943,872) | (1,866,938) | 1,076,020 | (187,631) | (363,416) | (176,785) |
| Adjustments for prior year encumbrances | 466,152 | 466,152 | | 340,440 | 340,440 | |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | 2,708,287 \$ 230,547 | 2,708,267 5 1.307,481 | \$ 1.076.934 | 2,483,601 \$ 2.636.410 | 2,483,601 \$ 2,460,625 | \$ (175.785) |
| energia de la completa de la complet | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 |

Financial Section - Combined Statements

-15

| Variance Favorable | (Unfavorable) | \$ (506,190) | 360 | 31,814 (474,016) | ~ | 981 102,195 | 103,177 | (370,839) | а | 6 | (370,837) | | \$ (370,837) |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Actual | \$ 593,830 | 95,190 | 608,023 1,197,043 | 43,852 | 896,969 616,683 1,333,471 | 2,890,975 | (1,693,932) | 2,099,148 (348,440) | 1,750,706 | 56,774 | 536,940 | 1,044,512 \$ 1,638,226 |
| 1 | Budget | \$ 1,100,020 | 94,830 | 476,209 1,671,059 | 43,853 | 897,950 616,683 1,435,666 | 2,994,152 | (1,323,093) | 2,099,146 (348,442) | 1,750,704 | 427,611 | 536,940 | 1,044,512 \$ 2,009,063 |
| 1 | (Unfavorable) | \$ 9,479 | | 9,479 | | | 62 | 9,541 | 201,792 | 201,792 | 211,333 | | \$ 211,333 |
| | Actual | \$ 1,225,315 122,787 | 92,258 707,847 | 2,148,207 | | | 2;124,156 2,124,156 | 24,051 | 44,2 03 201,792 | 245,995 | 270,046 | | 1,366,212 \$ 1,636,258 |
| { | Budget | <pre>\$ 1,215,836 122,787</pre> | 92,258 707,847 | 2,138,728 | | | 2,124,218 2,124,218 | 14,510 | 44,203 | 44,203 | 58,713 | | 1,366,212 \$ 1,424,925 |
| | BEVENIES | Taxes Taxes Intergovernmental revenues Charace for services | Utarges for service Licenses and permits Interest earnings Special Assessments Fines and forfeitures | Miscellaneous revenues TOTAL, REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Public safety Lingth | resolut Culture and recreation Community environment Highways and streets | center al guvernment. Debt service TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds of notes/bonds Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Other financing sources | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | Adjustments for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

See Accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

÷+

| | PROPRIETA | PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES | FIDUCIARY FUND TYPE | TOTALS |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | Enterprise | Internal Service | Nonexpendable Trust | (Memorandum Only) |
| OF ENALING REVENUES Charges for service | \$ 15,890,709 | \$ 3,246,585 | 4 | \$ 19,137,294 |
| Tap fees | 257,028 | | | 267,028 |
| Interest income Other | 153,547 | 388,625 | 13,531 | 18,967 555,703 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | 16,301,284 | 3,635,210 | 32,498 | 19,968,992 |
| Sectoring Everyers | | | | |
| Personal services | 6,143,469 | 13,357 | | 6,156,826 |
| Fringe beneitts | 1,697,378 | 3,484,766 | | 5,182,144 |
| Materials and supplies | 1,396,617 | | | 1,396,517 |
| Heat, light and power | 894,U37 4 470 579 | 96 10 2 | | 894,037 |
| GORFACTURE SOFFICES Democratication | 3.225.444 | cn+inn | | 1.004,004,1 3.005 AAA |
| Other | 70,693 | | | 70,693 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | 14,856,966 | 3,533,526 | | 18,390,492 |
| OPERATING INCOME | 1,444.318 | 101.684 | 32.498 | 1.578.500 |
| | | | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | 435.209 | 165 075 | | P 22 U69 |
| Interest expense | (1,921,823) | (5,694) | | (1,927,517) |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | (1,486,614) | 149,331 | | (1,337,283) |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OPERATING TRANSFERS | (42,296) | 261,015 | 32,498 | 241,217 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT | | | (25,853) | (25,853) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | (42,296) | 251,015 | 6,645 | 215,364 |
| DEPRECIATION ON FIXED ASSETS ACQUIRED WITH CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL RESTRICTED FOR CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS OR CONSTRUCTION | 986,168 | | | 986,168 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS/FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 28,943,802 | 1,744,749 | 345,853 | 31,034,404 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS/FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | 29,887,674 | 1,995,764 | 352,498 | 32,235,936 |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 15,494,185 | 466,244 | | 15,960,429 |
| CAPITAL GRANTS | 152,050 | | | 152,050 |
| DEPRECIATION ON FIXED ASSETS ACQUIRED WITH CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL RESTRICTED FOR CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS OR CONSTRUCTION | (986,168) | | | (986,168) |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR | 14,660,067 | 466,244 | | 15,126,311 |
| FUND EQUITY/FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | \$ 44,547,741 | \$ 2,462,008 | \$ 352,498 | \$ 47,362,247 |
| 0 Accounting Mater to Combined Elwandel Otofeneoute | | | | |

See Accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

Financial Section - Combined Statements

-11-

,

۲

·

| | PROPRIETARY Enterprise | PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES terprise internal Service | FIDUCIARY FUND TYPE Nonexpendable Trust | TOTALS (Memorandum Only) |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from customers Cash payments to supplicing for goods and services | \$ 16,929,906 (6,179,034) 16,413,4203 | \$ 3,246,984 (3,726,397) (43,347) | s | \$ 19,175,890 (8,905,431) /2 160 8761 |
| Cassi payrients to employees to act avos Other operating extenses Other operating extenses | 163,647 163,647 (70,693) | 388,625 | 13,631 | (a) 100,0220) 556,703 (70,593) |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 4,690,357 | (106,146) | 13,631 | 4,598,743 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NOMCAPITAL, FINANCING ACTIVITIES Description transfers out | | | (26,853) | (25.863) |
| NET CASH USED FOR NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | (25,853) | (26,853) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of notes Capital grants received | 152,050 | | | 162,050 |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal paid on notes, bonds and loans payable | (1,082,392) (2,384,420) | | | (1,062,384,420) (2,384,420) |
| Interest paid on notes, bonds and idans payadre NET CASH USED FOR CAPITAL, AND RELATED FINAMCING ACTIVITIES | (918,543) | | | (\$18,548) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Interest on investments Short form investments converted to cash | 430,891 | 146,507 2.635,999 | 19,937 | 697,335 3.885.499 |
| Purchase of short-term investments | (4,378,284) | (2,773,875) | (206,200) | (7,358,359) |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (2,799,893) | (91,369) | 16,737 | (2,875,525) |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 971,916 | (196,514) | 3,415 | 778,817 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | \$ 7,956,966 | \$ 468,359 | \$ 143,408 " | \$ 8,568,722 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Operating income Adhistments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided | \$ 1,444,318 | \$ 101,684 | \$ 32,498 | \$ 1,578,500 |
| by (used for) operating activities: | 111 200 5 | | • | NAN ACT C |
| Lepreciation Interest on investments | 0,444 | | (19,937) | (19,937) |
| Change in assets and liabilities: Accounts monotochie | (189 866) | (604) | | (190.467) |
| Accounts receivable Rehabilitation foans receivable | (83,136) | | | (83,136) |
| Accrued Interest receivable | (6.372) | | 870 | 970 (6.372) |
| Prepaid expenses | (1,010) | | | (1,010) |
| Accounts payaose Confracts navable relating to operating activities | 104/301 (8,033) | 100 | | (8,033) |
| Accrued wages and benefits | 36,779 | (206,911) | | (170,132) 446 003 |
| compensated accentoes payature Deferred revenue | (27,966) | (+0)) | | (27,965) |
| Total adjustments | 3,246,039 | (206,829) | (18,967) | 3,020,243 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATIMG ACTIVITIES | \$ 4,690,357 | \$ (105,145) | \$ 13,631 | \$ 4,598,743 |
| See Accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements. * The amount of cash and cash equivalents as thown on the accompanying December 31, 1999 Cometered Determine Create when Clarker Universe Individues cash and reach analysister of | | | | |
| Compared Batarice Screet for the Frontwary Fund in yours from white and the regiment of Non-performance of Appendable Trust Funds \$322,702, and Appenda Funds | ţ | | | |
| 5291 ,715. | -18- | | | |
| | | | | |

| Elyria City School District Elyria Memorial Hospital Elyria Public Library | No component units are included in the definition of the City's reporting entity. | (C) BASIS OF PRESENTATION | The accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial | resources, together with all related habilities and residual equities or paratices, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. | Amounts in the "Totals-Memorandum Only" columns in the financial statements represent a summation of the combined financial statement line items of the fund types and account | groups and are presented only for analytical purposes. The summation includes fund types and account groups that use different bases of accounting, restricted and unrestricted amounts, interfund transactions that have not been climinated, and the caption "amount to be provided" which is not an asset in the usual sense. Consequently, amounts shown in the "Totals- Memorandum Only" column are not comparable to a consolidation. | Governmental Fund Types | Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition and use of the City's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except for those accounted for in proprietary or fiduciary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position. The following are the City's governmental fund types: | General Fund – This fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the Charter of the City of Elyria and the general laws of Ohio. | Special Revenue Funds – These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to expendable trusts or restricted for major capital projects or debt service) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. | Debi Service Funds – These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. | Capital Projects Funds – These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities or equipment (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | NOTE 1 DESCRIPTION OF CITY OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION | (A) THE CITY | The City of Elyria (the "City") was incorporated on February 23, 1833 under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Mayor-Council form of government as provided by its Charter adouted on November 2, 1965. | (B) THE REPORTING ENTITY | The City has adopted the provisions of Statement No. 14 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB Statement No. 14") regarding the definition of its financial reporting entity. For financial reporting purposes, the City's reporting entity includes all funds, account groups, agencies, boards and commissions for which the City is financially accountable. The | legal entry; it also can include legally separate organizations in certain instances. Legally separate organizations in certain instances. Legally separate organizations in certain instances. Legally use a separate organizations are included in the reporting certity if the City's officials appoint a separate organization, or on consistention's movement or do and as a nexult the City is also either to | voting majority of an organization's governing booy and, as a result, the City is able entrer to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on the City. On this basis, the reporting entity of the City includes the following services: public safety (police and fire), health (health department), culture and recreation (parks and recreation), community environment (planning, zoning and community development), basic utility services (water, sanitation, and wastewater pollution control), highways and streets (street and highway mointences) and construction control), highways and streets (street and highway | Included as part of the City's primary government in the determination of the City's reporting entity is the Elyria Municipal Court (the "Court"). Although the Court's territorial jurisdiction extends beyond the boundaries of the City and the Judges of the Court are separately elected, | the Court's operations are not regardy separate from the Cuty, for automore, the automore, the court, establishing responsible for budgeting and appropriating funds for the operation of the Court, establishing the compensation of certain Court employees, and is ultimately responsible for any operating deficits sustained by the Court. The City's share of the fines collected by the Court's administration and operating costs are recorded in the City's General Pand Menies held by the Court in a fiduciary canacity are included in an agency find in the | accompanying financial statements. | the benefit of the City and/or its residents are excluded from the accompanying financial statements because they are legally separate from the City and the City is not financial accountable for their operations. | Financial Section - Notes -19- |

| Proprietary Fund Types | NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES |
|--|---|
| Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to achieve sound financial administration. The measurement focus is based upon determination of net income, financial position and changes in financial position. | The accompanying financial statements of the City are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed in statements and interpretations issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (the "GASB"). |
| Exterprise Funds – These funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues carned, and/or net income is appropriate for canital maintenance, public policy. | (A) BASIS OF ACCOUNTING Basis of accounting refers to when revenues, expenditures, expenses, transfers, and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. The accounting and reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. |
| Internal Service Funds - These funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis. Fiduciary Fund Types | The financial statements of the governmental fund types and expendable trust and agency funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis, revenues and other financing sources are recognized in the accounting period in which they become available and measurable to finance current City operations. Expenditures and other financing uses are recognized in the accounting period in which they if measurable, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recorded as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payments to be made early in the following year. |
| Trust and Agency Funds – These funds are used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity and/or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. These include (a) expendable trust funds, (b) nonexpendable trust funds, and (c) agency funds. Expendable trust funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds. Nonexpendable trust funds are accounted for in cessentially the same manner as proprietary funds since capital maintenance is essential. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. | In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available (i.e., collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay obligations of the current period); investment earnings, income taxes, fines and forfeitures and certain state-levied, locally shared taxes (including motor vehicle fees). Reimburssments from other governments for grant expenditures are accrued as revenue at the time the expenditures are made. Property taxes and special assessments, though measurable, are not available soon enough in the subsequent year to finance current period obligations. Therefore, property tax and special assessment period obligations. |
| Account Groups Account groups are used to establish accounting control and accountability for the City's general fixed assets and general long-term obligations. The following are the City's account | licenses and permits, certain charges for services, and miscellancous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not available for use within the current period or soon enough thereafter (within 60 days) to be used to pay obligations of the current period. |
| groups: General Fixed Assets Account Group – This account group is used to account for all of the City's fixed assets other than those accounted for in the proprietary funds. | Enterprise, internal service and nonexpendable trust funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis, revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred. |
| General Long-Term Obligations Account Group – This account group is used to account for all of the City's long-term obligations other than those accounted for in the proprietary funds. | In accordance with Statement No. 20 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting", the City has elected not to apply the provisions of the Statements and Interpretations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued after November 30, 1989. The City will continue applying all applicable pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. |

| (B) BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING AND CONTROL The City adopts an annual operating budget for all funds except Agency funds. During June of each year, the Mayor submits to Council a proposed operating budget for the upcoming fiscal year. This budget is kept on file for 30 days and must be passed by the City Council by why 15 for certification of the City's estimated financial resources for the upcoming vear to | In addition, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are included in the appropriation ordinance in the subsequent year and certain amounts shown as capital outlay and debt service expenditures on a GAAP basis are shown as public safety, health, culture and recreation, community environment, highways and streets and general government expenditures on a budgetary basis. A reconciliation of the results of operations for the year from the GAAP basis to the budgetary basis is shown below: | standing at yes certain amou is are shown rways and str tion of the re shown below: | ur-end are in ints shown as public s cets and ge sults of ope | icluded in th as capital gafety, health meral gover. crations for | e appropriation outlay and on a culture and mment expendent the year from | on ordinance debt service d recreation, ditures on a n the GAAP |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| the County Budget Commission as required by Ohio law. This budget is based on estimates of future cash revenues, cash expenditures and encumbrances for the next fiscal year for all non-agency funds and serves as the basis for the County Budget Commission's certification of the City's estimated financial resources for the upcoming year. | | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues And Other Sources Over Expenditures And Other Uses | cess (Deficiency) of Reven And Other Sources Over cpenditures And Other Us | evenues Ner 1 ⁻ Uses | | |
| By January 1 of the succeeding year, Council must adopt a temporary appropriations ordinance. The temporary appropriations ordinance remains in effect until March 31 or until the permanent appropriations ordinance is adopted by City Council, whichever occurs first. A | | General Fund | Special Revenue Funds | Debt Service Funds | Capital Projects Funds | Total |
| permanent appropriations ordinance must be adopted no later than April 1 under State law and appropriations therein must not exceed the estimated financial resources certified by the | GAAP basis | \$ (986,173) | \$ 250,875 | \$ 298,188 | \$ 1,868,469 | \$1,431,359 |
| County Budget Comutission. Budget control is exercised at the major account level (personal services, fringe benefits, operation and maintenance, capital outlay, debt service, transfers out and reimbursements) within each City department. All appropriations lapse at year-end. Reported budgeted | Increase (docrease) due to: Change in receivables and other assets not recognized on budgetary basis January 1 to December 31 | (277,455) | (265,184) | 742,228 | 7,141 | 206,730 |
| amounts are as originally adopted and amended by appropriation ordinances passed by Council. The budget for each fund is represented by appropriations and, according to City Charter, can only be modified by Council ordinance. Original appropriation amounts and amendments are listed below for the governmental fund types: | Change in liabilities not recognized on budgetary basis – January 1 to December 31 | 199,196 | 783,955 | (070,370) | (87,716) | 125,065 |
| Original Amendments Final | Encumbrances recognized as expenditures on budgetary basis | (802,506) | (1,133,062) | | (1.731.120) | (1.731.120) (3.666.688) |
| \$ 25,895,419 \$ 2,722,120 \$ 2 9,453,119 1,244,517 1 2,399,812 (275,594) | Budget basis | \$(1.866.938) | \$(363.416) | \$270.046 | <u>\$ 56,774</u> | \$(1,903,534) |
| 936,257 and Changes in Fund B | (C) EQUITY IN POOLED AND SEGREGATED CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND OTHER SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS | AND SEGRE | GATED C | ASH, CASI | H EQUIVAL | ENTS AND |
| and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – All Governmental Fund Types is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) basis are: | Cash balances of the City's funds, except for the Court, are pooled and invested in cash equivalents and other short-term investments in order to provide improved cash management. Cash equivalents consist of deposits in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (Star Ohio) certificates of deposit and money market accounts with an original maturity of 90 days or less. Other short-term investments consist of certificates of deposit and Federal Home Loan Bank | funds, except m investments posits in the S cy market acc consist of cert | for the Cor s in order to shate Treasu ounts with s ificates of d | urt, are poo provide im ry Asset Re an original n leposit and | led and inve proved cash i serve of Ohic raturity of 90 Federal Homa | ssted in cash management. 5 (Star Ohio) days or less. e Loan Bank |
| (1). Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP); | notes with a maturity of more than 90 days but less than 1096 days. | han 90 days bi | ut less than | 1096 days. | | - |
| (2) Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash or encumbered (budget) as opposed to when the lishtility is incurred (GAAP): | Interest earned on investments is allocated to the funds participating in the pool in accordance with the City Charter and Codified Ordinances. | is allocated to fied Ordinance | o the funds per- | participating | m the pool 1 | n accordance |
| Encumbrances are recorded as expenditures (budget) as opposed to a reservation of fund balance (GAAP). | The City's investments with maturities greater than one year are stated at fair value (based on quoted market prices) in the accompanying combined balance sheet-all fund types and account groups and the change in the fair value of the investments is recorded as investment income along with the interest carned on the investments. | naturities great companying c fair value of t on the investm | er than one ombined ba he investme ents. | year are sta liance sheet- ants is recon | ted at fair val all fund types ded as invest | tue (based on s and account ment income |

-24-

| | The City has invested funds in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's office, which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for | classification of amounts recorded as operating transfers, advances, or equity contributions is determined by City management. |
|----------|--|--|
| | investment purposes. 51/14X Onto to not regrouped with the 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price at which the investment could be sold. | The General Fund provides certain administrative services to the enterprise funds. The General Fund is reimbursed for these services by the enterprise funds on a monthly basis. The reimbursement is recorded as a reduction in general government expenditures in the General Fund and as additional oversting eveneses in the externice funds |
| - 14 | (D) INVENTORY OF SUPPLIES | (I) COMPENSATED ABSENCES |
| . | Inventory is valued at cost (specific identification method). The proprietary fund type inventories are capitalized and expensed when used (consumption method). In governmental and expendable trust funds, inventory amounts are not significant and are recognized as an expenditure when purchased (purchase method). | Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to scrvices already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate employees for the benefit through time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at December 31 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive |
| | Property, plant and equipment are stated on the basis of historical cost or, if donated, at fair | termination payments and by those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. |
| | market value at the date received. Public domain (infrastructure) general lixed assets consisting of roads, bridges, curbs, streets, sidewalks, and lighting systems are not capitalized. Depreciation is not provided for the General Fixed Asset Account Group. Accumulated depreciation for the proprietary funds is determined by depreciating the cost of such assets over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The estimated useful lives are as follows: | For governmental fund types, the liability not expected to be liquidated with expendable, available financial resources is recorded in the General Long Term Obligations Account Group. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of accrued compensated absences is reported as a fund liability. |
| | Buildings20-40 yearsImprovements10-40 yearsImprovements80 yearsMachinery and Equipment3-20 years | (J) CLAIMS As described in Note 3, the City is self-insured for employee health and workers' compensation benefits. The City recognizes a liability for such claims if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. |
| | (F) CAPITALIZATION OF INTEREST | (K) ENCUMBRANCES |
| | The City's policy is to capitalize interest, if material, on construction projects until they are substantially complete. No amounts were capitalized during 1999, (G) GRANTS AND OTHER INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | Encumbrances represent purchase commitments for goods and services that have not yet been received or provided. Encumbrance accounting is a form of budgetary control to ensure that appropriations are not exceeded. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances in the governmental fund types as the City will honor such |
| | Grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement programs are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Reimbursement-type | (L) CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL |
| | plane restricted for the adjustment of proprising time type trace each are received as intergovernmental receivables and contributed capital when the related expenses are recorded. Other reimbursement-type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when the related expenditures (expenses) are incurred. | Contributed capital primarily consists of capital grants from other governmental units, which are not subject to repayment as long as all grant conditions are met. Other amounts consist of residual equity transfers and contributions from other outside sources. An amount equivalent residual equity transfers and contributions from other outside sources. An amount equivalent |
| | (H) INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS | to ucjuctuation can be assess adjunct with the politicity of the control of the control of the externally restricted for capital acquisitions or construction is transferred annually to retained |
| | During the course of normal operations, the City has numerous transactions between funds, most of which are in the form of transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets, and service debt. Transfers for current operations are recorded as operating transfers. The | |

| (M) RESERVATIONS OF FUND EQUITY | ζυιτγ | | Dalman Tra 21 1000 | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Reservations of fund equity are established to identify the existence of assets that, because of | ished to identify the eximination of the eximation of the | istence of assets that, because of not resources and available for | 1740 JULY 114 114 114 | 20,012 | 1164100 |
| current componenty manual of manual of manual property segments represented to a specific future use. As current expenditure including amounts that are legally segregated for a specific future use. As a result, encumbrances and rehabilitation loans are recorded as reservations of fund balances. The reserved fund balance in the debt service fund is restricted to retirement of general Automics debt and encoded assessment debt | that are legally segregion loans are recorded ion loans are recorded is restrice fund is restricted dates | are for a specific future use. As as reservations of fund balances. | Incurred claims, net of changes in estimates Payments | 2,810,033 (2,819,787) | 674,733 (871,207) |
| unarionate and the provide association | | | Balance Dec. 31, 1999 | \$ 200.278 | <u>\$ 610,843</u> |
| NOTE 3 - RISK MANAGEMENT | | | The liabilities above represent the include on emotion for | City's best estimates bar | The liabilities above represent the City's best estimates based upon available information and include an emotion for plaine that have been included by the control of the line interface on |
| The City utilizes two funds relating to its risk management program. Both classified as internal service funds. | o its risk management _j | program. Both funds have been | include an anount for brance that have been included but not calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent fast frequency and amount of pay-outs, and other economic factors. | t have used included out ts of inflation, recent , and other economic fact | increase an anisoning the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of pay-outs, and other economic factors. |
| (A) The Employees' Health Insurance Fund is used to account for the operations of the City's self-insured health plan. All City funds are charged a premium amount per employee covered | Fund is used to accounts are charged a premiu | it for the operations of the City's in amount per employee covered | Settled claims have not exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the past three years. | the City's insurance cover | rage in any of the past three years. |
| by the Employees' Health Insurance Fund. The premium amounts are set by union contract and City ordinance. Claims and administrative fees are then paid out of the Employee Health | Fund. The premium ar nistrative fees are then | nounts are set by union contract paid out of the Employee Health | NOTE 4 - CONTINGENCIES | | |
| Insurance Fund. The City pays premiums for specific stop-loss insurance coverage to insure against catastrophic claims over \$75,000 per individual. | nums for specific stop-b 00 per individual. | oss insurance coverage to insure | (A) ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS | TERS | |
| (B) The Workers' Compensation Fund is used to account for the funding of the City's | nd is used to account the meriod Tanuary 1 10 | t for the funding of the City's 080 through December 31 1007 | (1) The State of Ohio EPA issued the City a new NI Flimination System) normalizative Montember 1 (2004 | ed the City a new NPC | (1) The State of Ohio EPA issued the City a new NPDES (National Pollution Discharge Filmination System) normit affactive Measures 1, 1004 |
| workers compensation plant. During use ported sating 1, 1707 unough peculities 51, 1797, the City was enrolled in a retrospective rating plan offered by the State of Ohio. Under the nian the City is charged by the State of Ohio for claims haid, administrative frees, and a | we rating plan offered t te of Ohio for claims | by the State of Ohio. Under the naid, administrative fees, and a | The new NPDES permit requires combined sever system long-term | the City to develop and n control name. This co- | The new NPDES permit requires the City to develop and file with the State of Ohio BPA a combined sever system long-term control alan This control alan was filed with the Ohio |
| premium for individual claim limits and aggregate claim limits. All City funds are charged a premium amount per employee covered by the Workers' Compensation Fund. The premium | nd aggregate claim limi | its. All City funds are charged a mpensation Fund. The premium | EPA in June 1998 and is presently being implemented by the City. | being implemented by th | he City. |
| amounts are set based on claims experience. Claims and administrative fees are paid to the State of Ohio. The City has a maximum yearly claim limit amount for all claims, which varies | srience. Claims and ad m yearly claim limit an | iministrative fees are paid to the nount for all claims, which varies | The City of Elyria was sued by the wastewater pollution control plant | ie United States EPA in 1 t and sanitary sewer syste | The City of Elyria was sued by the United States EPA in 1984 concerning the operation of its wastewater pollution control plant and sanitary sewer system. In settlement of this lawsuit, the |
| each policy year. Since January 1, 1998 the City has participated in the offered by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation of the State of Ohio. | 998 the City has partian presented of the State | cipated in the fully insured plan of Ohio. | City entered into a consent decre wastewater pollution control plan | cc, which requires many at and the sanitary sewe | City entered into a consent decree, which requires many improvements to be made to the wastewater pollution control plant and the sanitary sewer system. All requirements of the |
| (). The Other manufactor framework welling as in view framework | licito in vendore encor | | consent decree have been met er | xcept one. The City w | consent decree have been met except one. The City was to eliminate all known separate |
| (c) the Cuty purchases manuative poinces in varying automic to general having, ventore liability, property damage, employee and public officials liability, professional liability for | and public officials li | ability, professional liability for | requirement by the scheduled date | c; however, a new progra | seminary sever overhows by recomperent, 1773. The City was not able to accomplian uns requirement by the scheduled date; however, a new program has been initiated by the City to |
| health department employees and the health board for errors and omissions, and liability for firemen's errors and omissions. The City also pays unemployment claims to the State of Obio | hcalth board for errors Jity also pays unemploy | s and omissions, and liability for sment claims to the State of Ohio | reduce storm water inflow into the As an incentive, the City is offeri | e sanitary sewer system b ng homeowners non-inte | reduce storm water inflow into the sanitary sewer system by having building laterals repaired. As an incentive, the City is offering homeowners non-interest bearing loans to cover the cost |
| as incurred. There were no significant changes in the City's insurance covers | changes in the City's it | asurance coverage during 1999, | of lateral repairs. In addition, a com the City's environmental consultant. | unprehensive plan at a co nt. | of lateral repairs. In addition, a comprehensive plan at a cost of \$350,000 is being prepared by the City's environmental consultant. |
| (D) The changes in the liabilities for self-insured risks for the years ended December 31, 1999 | elf-insured risks for the | years ended December 31, 1999 | | | |
| and 1998 are as follows: | | Workers' | (2) In October 1991, the City ap Permit to continue with the City's | pplied to the Army Corp s Industrial Parkway Pro | (2) In October 1991, the City applied to the Army Corp of Engineers for a 404 Wetlands Permit to continue with the City's Industrial Parkway Project This permit was issued to the |
| | Hcalth Renefite | Compensation Benefits | City in May 1998. The work as au | thorized by the permit w | City in May 1998. The work as authorized by the permit was completed on October 26, 1999. |
| Defense for 1 1008 | 1 | | (3) As required by the State Drin | Iking Water Act passed | (3) As required by the State Drinking Water Act passed by Congress in 1991, the City has |
| | | | response, the State of Ohio EP/ | A has ordered the City | completed and meet with the brace of Onio Lat A a sound of its water distribution system. In response, the State of Ohio EPA has ordered the City to make certain improvements to |
| Incurred claims, net of changes in estimates Payments | 2,725,364 (2.730,898) | 325,676 (419,966) | improve the operation of the Water Plant including the facility to meet water standards. Construction of this corr and was completed on July 15, 1999 at a cost of \$409,163. | ater Plant including the Construction of this corre 99 at a cost of \$409,163. | improve the operation of the Water Plant including the installation of a corrosion control facility to meet water standards. Construction of this corrosion control facility began in 1998 and was completed on July 15, 1999 at a cost of \$409,163. |
| Financial Section - Notes | | -23- | | | |

..

· · · _--

...

Financial Section - Notes

-23-

| Future, additional improvements to the water system are as follows: | of which is at least 110% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. |
|--|--|
| The water distribution system is being studied and a comprehensive plan is being developed by an engineeting consultant at a cost of \$185,000. | kepurchase agreements must be secured by the specific government securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must be obligations of, or guaranteed by, the United States and mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related |
| The United States EPA has required the City to install an additional filter backwash system with rate of flow controllers. This system which is estimated to cost \$350,000, is scheduled to be designed in 2000 with construction beginning in late 2000 or early 2001. | reputchase agreement. The market value of the securities subject to a reputchase agreement must exceed the value of the principal by 2% and be marked to market daily. State law does not require security for public deposits and investments to be maintained in the City's name. |
| (B) CONTINGENCIES UNDER GRANT PROGRAMS | The City is prohibited from investing in any financial instrument, contract, or obligation whose value or return is based upon or linked to another asset or index, or both, separate from the formula instrument contract or children half (contract), button as a deviation with |
| The City participates in several federal grants which have been audited in accordance with the several fide "Act"). Provisions of the Act allow federal agencies to conduct any | The City is also prohibited from investing in reverse purchase agreements. |
| additional audit work necessary to carry out their responsibilities under federal law or regulations. Such federal audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor | During 1999, the City complied with the provisions of these statutes pertaining to the types of investments held and institutions in which deposits were made as well as the provisions of the |
| agency for any costs questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the terms of the grants. At December 31, 1999, there were no questioned costs that had not been resolved with federal agencies. In the opinion of City officials, no material grant expenditures will be disallowed as a result of federal audits. | statutes concerning security deposits. The City will continue to monitor compliance with applicable statutes in the future pertaining to its deposits and investments. At December 31, 1999, all of the City's deposits and investments (excluding Star Ohio) were held by local banks or savings and loan institutions. |
| (C) JUDGMENTS AND CLAIMS | (A) DEPOSITS |
| The City is a party to various legal proceedings some of which seek significant damages from the City. The City's management is of the opinion that the ultimate outcome of such litigation will not result in a material adverse effect on the City's financial position. | At year-end, the carrying amount of the City's pooled and segregated deposits was \$24,571,799 and the bank balance was \$25,068,782. Of the bank balance, \$600,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$24,468,782 was uninsured and uncollateralized as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The uncollateralized deposits |
| NOTE 5 – POOLED AND SEGREGATED CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND OTHER INVESTMENTS | were, nowever, covered by a prediction contactral poor not redu in the City's liantic, as perturned under Ohio law. |
| Monies of the Ownet are denotified and maintained in individual secretated hank accounts and | (B) INVESTMENTS |
| Monies of the Count are upposited and manufactured in marketurary set operation and accounts and invested in cash equivalents which are also specifically segregated. Monies of all other fluids of the City are maintained or invested in a common group of bank accounts in cash equivalents and other short-term investments. The common bank accounts and investments are displayed on the accompanying combined balance sheet as "Equity in pooled cash and | Investments are generally categorized to give an indication of the level of credit risk assumed by the entity at year-end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the City or its agent in the City's name. Category 2 includes unfustured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparties |
| cash equivalents" and "Other short-term investments" and the segregated amounts are separately disclosed. | trust departments or agents in the City's name. Calegory 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparties, or by their trust department or agents but not in the City's name. Star Ohio is an uncategorized |
| The investment and deposit of City monies is governed by the provisions of the Charter and Codified Ordinances of the City and the Ohio Revised Code. Accordingly, only banks located | investment since it represents the State Treasurer's investment pool and is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. At December 31, 1999 the City's |
| in Ohio and domestic savings and loan associations are eligible to hold public deposits. The | investments consisted of Federal Agency securities and amounts deposited in Star Ohio. |
| City firsty invest its interious in continueus or uposity, sayings accounts, interior market accounts, the state treasurer's investment pool ("Star Ohio"), and obligations of the United States government or certain agencies thereof. The City may also enter into repurchase | Risk Category |
| agreements with any eligible depository or any eligible dealer who is a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers for a period not exceeding thirly days. | U.S. Agency Obligations \$ 2,098,915 |
| Public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may | State Treasury Asset Reserve Fund (STAR Ohio) |
| ciner specifically contactatize murvioual accounts in the of anothing insured by the reactation of proposit Insurance Corporation or may pledge a pool of government securities the face value | Total Investments |
| | • |

| Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied on January 1 in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of | | Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at 100% of its true value and public utility real property is assessed at 35% of its true (market) value. Public utility property | laxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described above. | - | the taxes collected with final settlement in June and December for taxes payable in the first and second halves of the year, respectively. | The assessed value upon which the 1998 levy (collected in 1999) was based was approximately \$782.7 million. Ohio law limits unvoted property taxation, combined for all overlapping taxing authorities, to 10 mills. The City's current share of unvoted property tax | is 4.2 mills of assessed value. The total property tax revenue recognized by the City during 1999 was \$2,994,410. | (B) INCOME TAXES | The City levies an income tax of 1.75% on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, residents of the City are required to pay City income tax on income they earn outside | | r man public utility) in a special jevy to be used only for law enforcement purposes. The remaining .2% of the total ir on assessed values as levy is a temporary levy enacted by a vote of the citizens which has been extended through are established by the June 2004. The nurseeds from the special 25% levy are included in the Police Levy Special | red to be revalued are reviewed and | ted sales of properties. Employers within the City are required to withhold income taxes on employee compensation date occurred in 1997. and remit withholdines to the City at least marterly. Cornorations and other individual | taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly total income tax revenue recognized by the City during 19 | NOTE 7 – GENERAL FIXED ASSETS | onal property taxes on the preceding year and A summary of changes in general fixed assets is as follows: | ar of the taxpayer that sonal property used in Balance at Balance at in taxation purposes at <u>Component Jan, 1, 1999</u> <u>Additions</u> <u>Deductions</u> <u>Dec. 31, 1999</u> | s september 20. Single , payment is due April Land \$ 4,394,301 \$ 390,150 \$ 8,342 \$ 4,776,109 remainder payable by Buildings 15,112,924 14,975 15,127,899 is a lien on the personal Improvements 1,126,490 501,663 4,579 1,623,574 |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| (C) COMBINED BALANCE SHEET CLASSIFICATION | A summary of deposits and investments as of December 31, 1999 follows: | \$ 24,571,799 3.972,055 | S 28,543,854 | The above amounts are classified in the combined balance sheet as follows: | \$ 14,459,227 | 397,242 13,687,385 | \$ 28,543,854 | | | Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal | property located in the City. Taxes concered from real property (ouncr than public utility) in one calendar year are levied on January 1 in the preceding calendar year on assessed values as of Tannary 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the | County Auditor at 35% of appresed market value. All property is required to be revalued event when and three verse after each revolution all momenty values are reviewed and | revised, as necessary as part of a triannual update based on the reported sales of properties. The last revaluation was connected in 1994 and the last triannual undate occurred in 1997. | Real property taxes are payable annualty or semi-annualty. If paid annualty, payment is due January 20; if paid semi-annualty, the first payment is due January 20, with the remainder payable June 20. In certain instances, State statute permits earlier or later payment dates to be | | Taxpayers (other than public utilities) become liable for tangible personal property taxes on January 1 of the current calendar year based on tax rates determined in the preceding year and | assessed values determined at the close of the most recent listal year of the taxpayer that ended on or before March 31 of that calendar year. Tangible personal property used in business (except for public utilities) is currently assessed for ad valorem taxation purposes at | 2.2% of its true value. Amounts part by munit-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay anrually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30 with the remainder payable by September 20. Under Otho law, personal property taxes do not attach as a lien on the personal |
| CLA | investments a | | | classified in the o | Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | Cash and cash equivalents- segregated accounts Other short-term investments | | | (A) PROPERTY TAXES | amounts levied a | UITY. LAXES COLN vied on January 1 ecceting year, the | of appraised mi | t part of a triannul s completed in 1 | payable annually ni-annually, the f tain instances, Str | | public utilities) but calendar year bas | med at the close arch 31 of that blo utilities) is cu | nounus paid by y annually or se , the first payn io law, personal |

-25 -

| NOTE 8 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES | of covered payroll including 4.20% that is used to fund postretirement health care benefits. | to fund postretirement health | care benefits. |
|--|---|--|---|
| The following balances at December 31, 1999 represent interfund receivables and payables: | LUE CUTY 5 COURT CONTIDUTIONS TO PERSION DETICTING (EXCLUDING THE AMOUNT RELATING TO postretirement benefits) for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1998, and 1997 were \$1 304 771 \$1 338 720 and \$1 118 047 respectively which emission the required contribution | on benefits (excluding the amou December 31, 1999, 1998, and vely which equiled the required | lnt relating to d 1997 were |
| Interfund Interfund Percivables Percivables | for each year. | with within when in white | |
| | (C) POLICE & FIREMEN'S DISABILITY AND PENSION FUND OF OHIO (PEDPF) | ND PENSION FUND OF OHI | O (PFDPF) |
| GENERAL FUND \$ 103,242 | DETADO | | |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: Indiaent Drivers Alcohol Treatment 1.157 | PEDEE provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Levislatine and are codified in Chanter 740 of the Ohio Reviewd Code, The DETDE | and a second of the second | Isthed by the The priver |
| | issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required | includes financial information | and required |
| Muni Court Tech Alacted Fufferement and Education 195 | supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by writing to PFDPF, | sport may be obtained by writin | ig to PFDPF, |
| 5 | 140 East 1041 Succe, Cumundus, Onto 43213-3104. | .04. | |
| stion/Improvement | Members of the PFDPF become partially vested after 15 years of service and fully vested after | after 15 years of service and full | ly vested after |
| TRUST AND AGENCY FUND: Municipal Court | 25 years of service. Members are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 48 with 25 years of service credit or at age 62 with 15 years of service credit. The normal retirement benefit is equal to 2.5 percent of annual earnings for each of the first 20 years of service. 2.0 | normal retirement benefits at ag urs of scrvice credit. The norm s for each of the first 20 vears o | se 48 with 25 nal retirement of service, 2.0 |
| TOTALS <u>\$ 134.942</u> <u>\$ 134.942</u> | percent for each of the next five years of service, and 1.5 percent for each year of service thereafter: however, this normal retirement benefit is not to exceed 72 nerver of the members | ce, and 1.5 percent for each ye it is not to exceed 72 nercent of | car of service the members' |
| | average annual salary for the three years during which total carnings were the greatest. Early | which total carnings were the g | reatest. Early |
| NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS | retirement with reduced benefits is available to members with 15 years of service credit who have attained age 48 or 25 years from the date the member became a qualified employee. This | members with 15 years of servi- e member became a qualified en | ce credit who nployee. This |
| (A) EMPLOYEES AND PLANS | reduced benefit is equal to 1.5% of the average annual salary multiplied by the number of complete years of service. | e annual salary multiplied by th | he number of |
| T. II sime annotaneed a fifthe Pitry and hardein mart time annohuraan halanne fo ana af | - - - - - | | |
| Full-time, permanent employees of the Cuty and certain part-time employees belong to one of two state operated, cost-sharing, multiple-employer pension plans. Non-uniformed employees are members of the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (PERS), Full-time police and fire personnel are members of the Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund (PFDPF). The Ohio Revised Code requires participation by the above mentioned employees. Elected officials participate in PERS on a voluntary basis. The payrolls for employees | Plan members are required to contribute 10.0% of their annual covered salary, while employers are required to contribute 19.5% and 24.0%, respectively, for police officers and firefighters. The City's total contributions to PFDPF for pension benefits (excluding the amount relating to postretirement benefits) for the years ended December 31, 1999, 1998, and 1997 were \$1,360,154, \$1,325,679, and \$1,315,406, respectively, which equaled the required contribution for each year. | 0% of their annual covered (24.0%, respectively, for policy PFDPF for pension benefits (e years ended December 31, 19 e years ended December 31, 19 66, respectively, which equaled | salary, while c officers and excluding the 99, 1998, and 1 the required |
| \$9,414,496, respectively. The City's total payroll for 1999 was \$24,331,834. | (D) CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLANS | | |
| (B) PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO | Contributions to the plans (actuarially determined and required by State statute) for the year ended December 31, 1999 are summarized as follows: | ed and required by State statute ows: |) for the year |
| ran power proof - An support of the Public Employees Retirement Power and the PERS), a cost- required to be members of the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (PERS), a cost- sharing. multiple-errolover pension plan. PERS provides retirement and disability benefits. | Statutorily Determined | nined Actuarially Determined | mined |
| annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by State statute per Chapter 145 of the | Contribution Plan/Contributor <u>Rate (%)</u> Contri | Contributions (\$)Rate (%)Con | Contributions (\$) |
| Unto Kevised Code. PERS issues a stand-atone intencial report that includes intencial statements and required supplementary information. The financial report may be obtained by | Adding | | |
| making a written request to the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 466-2085. | tsonnel 24,00% \$ | 977,828 NIA | |
| Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. Employees are required to contribute 8.5% of their covered navroll to | By Employees <u>10.00</u> <u>1</u> | N/A 31.52% | \$ 1,284,214 |

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. Employees are required to contribute 8.5% of their covered payroll to PERS. The 1999 employer contribution rate for local government employer units was 13.55%

-26-

| coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an other postemployment benefit | (UPEB) as described in UASB Statement No. 12. A nortion of each employer's contribution to DERS is set aside for the funding of | postretirement health care. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employer contributions. The total employer contribution rate for PERS is 13.55% of covered payroll, of | which 4.20% is the portion that is used to fund health care benefits under PERS. | Other postemployment benefits are financed through employer contributions and investment earnings thereon. The contributions allocated to retiree health care, along with investment | income on allocated assets and periodic adjustments in health care provisions are expected to be sufficient to sustain the program indefinitely. | The number of benefit recipients eligible for OPEB at December 31, 1999 was 118,062. The City's actual contributions for 1999, which were used to fund postemployment benefits, were \$626,528. PERS net assets available for payment of other postemployment benefits at | Lecender 31, 1999 were \$5/3/ Ollion. The Junds total health care expenses for the year ended December 31, 1999 were \$523,599,349. | PFDPF; PFDPF also movides health care coverage to any nerson who receives or is elivithe to receive | a monthly retirement benefit or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. An eligible dependent child is any child under the age of 18, whether or not the child is attending | School, or under the age of 22 if affending school full time or on a defined part-time basis. The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring the fund's board of trustees to | provide nearth care coverage to all eligible individuals. In a nearth care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an other postemployment benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. | The Ohio Revised Code provides that health care costs paid from the Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund shall be included in the employer's contribution rate. The total police employer contribution rate is 19.5% of covered payroll and the total contribution rate for fire personnel is 24% of covered payroll of which 7.0% is applied to the postemployment health care program. Health care funding and accounting is on a pay-as-you-go basis. | The total number of participants in PFDPF who were eligible to receive health care benefits at December 31, 1998 (the latest information available) was 11,424 police and 9,186 fire | personnet. The portion of the City's actual contribution to FFDFF 101 1979 that was used to fund postemployment benefits was \$373,815 for police and \$285,200 for fire personnel. The fund's total health care expenses for the year ended December 31, 1998 (the latest information available) were \$78,596,790. | | NOTE 11 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAMS | The City's employees and elected officials participate in three deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Participation is on a |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|-------|--|---|
| Actuarially Determined | Contributions (\$) | TAT MININA MINA | | 1,847,179 | (659,015) | 1.295.540 | 3,767,918 | 2,021,299 <u>1,267,974</u> 3,780,773 | (626,528) | 2,662,745 | \$ 6,430,663 | esent semi-annual the time the fund and Fire Pension der Ohio law, the a specified period tements as a long- | t Group (see Note | | | loyees Retirement | |
| Actuarially | Contribution Rate (%) | | N/A N/A | 34,59 | (00.7) | | | 13.55 8.50 22.05 | (4.20) | | | liability repr determined at and the Police available. Un o be paid over ed financial str | ations Accoun | | | te Public Emp | redits. Health lso available. |
| Statutorily Determined | Contributions (\$) | | 1,041,341 534,021 | 1,575,362 | (659,015) | 1,295,540 | 3.597,143 | 2,021,299 1,267,974 3,789,773 | (626,528) | 2,662,745 | \$ 6.259.888 | ce and fire accrued of past service costs in the General Fund a where funds are ixed legal liability to orded in the combine | al Long-Term Oblig | IENT BENEFITS | | ribed in Note 9, the | ying Ohio service c vor recipients is a |
| Statutoril | Contribution Rate (%) | 7477 | 19.50 10.00 | 29.50 | (00.7) | N/A | IS | 13.55 8.50 22.05 | (4.20) | | _ | g to the polic or its portion (is are made fro depending upo) f represents a f e amount is rec | y in the Gener | STEMPLOYN | | n benefits des | primary survi |
| | Dlan <i>i</i> /Contributor | Police Personnel | By City By Employees | 4 | Less: Health Care Portion | Accrued L.iability (Police and Fire Personnel) | Total PFDPF Contributions | PERS; By City By Employees | Less: Health Care Portion | Total PERS Contributions | TOTAL PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS | The contributions relating to the police and fire accrued liability represent semi-annual payments to the PFDPF for its portion of past service costs determined at the time the fund was established. Payments are made from the General Fund and the Police and Fire Pension Special Revenue Funds depending upon where funds are available. Under Ohio law, the unflunded past service cost represents a fixed legal liability to be paid over a specified period of vears. Accordingly, the amount is recorded in the combined financial statements as a long- | term obligation of the City in the General Long-Term Obligations Account 12). | NOTE 10 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS | PERS: | In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 9, the Public Employees Retirement | observe of the or more years of qualifying Ohlo service credits. Health disability recipients and primary survivor recipients is also available. |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |

-27-

| voluntary, payroll deduction basis. The plans permit deferral of compensation until future years. The deposits under the plans are forwarded to trustees. Under the terms of the plans, | he plans permit (e forwarded to tr | deferral of compen ustees. Under the | isation until future terms of the plans, | | Balance Jan. I. 1999 | Additions (<u>Reductions)</u> | Balance <u>Dec. 31, 1999</u> |
|--|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| the deferred compensation is not available to cupiloyees until termination, retirement, deaut, or unforeseeable emergency. | ote w eniproyees (| | curement, acaul, or | V.11% 1967 UWDA LOBII Westside Interceptor Sewer Due 2009 6 1002 11 0002 1000 East Dered Street | 8,157,525 | (546,007) | 7,611,518 |
| All amounts of compensation deferred under the plans, all property and | under the plans, a | all property and rig | I rights purchased with | Storm Sewer Bonds Due 2006 | 515,695 | (43,315) | 472,380 |
| property and rights of the plans' participants and their beneficiaries. The plan agreements | icipants and their | beneficiaries. The | The plan agreements | 4.0.7% Furnave succe Water Tank Notes A 0.5% Under Duming | 300,000 | (300,000) | |
| wrongful taking. | | א אומויז אוווו חור רע | | Improvement Notes | 1,100,000 | (1,100,000) | |
| , , , , , | 1 | | • | 4.35% 1999 Southeast Sanitary Sewer | | • | |
| The amount on deposit in the plans is not reflected in the accompanying combined balance sheet-all fund types and account groups as of December 31, 1999 because it is held in trust for | not reflected in as of December | the accompanying 31, 1999 because it | combined balance t is held in trust for | Notes Due December 2000 4.2275% 1999 Water System Improvement | ant | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| the exclusive benefit of Plan participants and their beneficiaries. | s and their benefi | ciaries. | - | Bonds Due Through 2019 | | 1,440,000 | 1,440,000 |
| | | | | Bonds Due 2009 | 198,089 | (13,757) | 184,332 |
| NOTE 12 – BONDS, NOTES, AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS | THER LONG-1 | FERM OBLIGAT | IONS | 0.00% 1994 State Issue II Loan Samuel Street Watermain Due 2004 | 139,011 | (25,804) | 113,207 |
| A listing of changes in the bonds, notes and other long-term obligations of the City for the year ended December 31, 1999 is as follows. | es and other long lows. | s-term obligations | of the City for the | TOTAL ENTERPRISE | 214 732 46 3 | ۰ ۲ | 200 112 21 3 |
| | Balance | Additions | Ralance | FUND OBLIGATIONS | 014.707.470 | 100'000'7 C | 0 20,022,771 |
| | Jan. 1, 1999 | (Reductions) | Dec. 31, 1999 | GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS ACCOUNT GROUP | | | |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUND OBLIGATIONS | SNO | | · | Snecial Assessment Deht: | Balance Ian 1 1999 | Additions (Reductions) | Balance Dec. 31, 1999 |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development 108 Loan | 6 9 | \$ 49.950 | \$ 49.950 | 10.75% 1981-2 Brace/Morgan | | Transformer | |
| alinghad i firgati kucu | | | | Improvement Bonds Due 2001 | \$ 105,000 | \$ (15,000) | \$ 90,000 |
| FUND OBLIGATIONS | \$ | <u>s 49.950</u> | <u>\$ 49.950</u> | 9.625% 1984-2 Elm/North Improvement Bonds 6.20.7 //98. 1080 Sevent Immuniment | 1,000 | (000'L) | |
| | Balance | Additions | Balance | Bonds Due 2004 6 10.11 0062 1000 East Dund Street | 1,420,000 | (200,000) | 1,220,000 |
| | <u>Jan. I, 1999</u> | (Reductions) | <u>Dec. 31, 1999</u> | Storm Sever Bonds Due 2006 | 184,305 | (21,685) | 162,620 |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND OBLIGATIONS | SNOL | | | 6.35% 1992 Ford Road Improvement Bonds Due 2013 | 715,000 | (30,000) | 685,000 |
| 4.05% 1998 Fire Apparatus Notes | \$ 200,000 | \$ (200,000) | S | 7.375% Sever Overflow Elimination Bonds Due 2009 | 78,175 | (5,428) | 72,747 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS | | | | Bonds Due 2009 | 83,737 | (5,815) | 77,922 |
| FUND OBLIGATIONS | <u>\$ 200.000</u> | <u>\$ (200.000)</u> | S | 5.875% Griswold Road Improvement Bonds Due 2015 | 445,000 | (15,000) | 430,000 |
| | Balance | Additions | Balance | D.293% 1990 Westway Garden Improvement Bonds Due 2008 0.00% 1007 State Jerus II Loan | 1,255,000 | (100,000) | 1,155,000 |
| | Jan. 1, 1992 | (Keaucijons) | <u>Dec. 31, 1799</u> | Weller Road Due 2007 | 247,646 | (30,956) | 216.690 |
| ENTERPRISE FUND OBLIGATIONS | | | | Total Special | | | |
| 8.48% 1986 OWDA Loan Wastewater Plant Improve Due 2017 | \$ 14,157,096 | \$ (355,536) | \$ 13,801,560 | Assessment Debt | 4.540,863 | (430,884) | 4,109,979 |

å

| The City decreased its total debt service payments by \$232,627 as a result of the advance refunding and also incurred an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$193,418. | On April 28, 1999, the City issued \$1,720,000 in general obligation bonds with interest rates varying from 3.15% to 4.45%, to advance refund \$1,520,000 of 1992 Fire Station Construction bonds, which had an interest rate of 6.135%. | The net proceeds of \$1,685,101 (after the discount, underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded portion of the 1992 fire station construction bonds. As a result \$1,520,000 of these bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for the refunded portion of these bonds has been removed from the General Long Term Debt Obligation Group. | The City decreased its total debt service by \$109,454 as a result of the advance refunding and also incurred an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$89,967. On April 28, 1999, the City issued \$1,285,000 in general obligation bonds with interest rates | varying from 3.15% to 5.00%. The proceeds of the bonds were used to retire \$1,814,264 of the 1968 Police/Fire Pension accrued liability at the discounted amount offered by the PFDPF. Accordingly, the 1968 Police/Fire Pension accrued liability has been removed from the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group. | The City decreased its total debt service by \$1,335,356 as a result of the retiring of the Police/Fire accrued liability at the discounted rate. The City also incurred an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$364,028. | All notes have been issued in anticipation of long-term bond financing. Ohio law permits the lssuance and renewal of bond anticipation notes such that the notes may remain outstanding for twenty years consecutively before such notes must be retired either from available funds of | use cury or from the proceeds of bonds issued to redeeth the anticipation notes. It such notes and renewals of such notes remain outstanding for a period in excess of five years, any such period in excess of five years must be deducted from the permitted maximum maturity of bonds anticipated. Furthermore, a certain portion of the principal amount of such notes must be refired in the amounts and at the times that would have been required for payment of principal maturities on the bonds anticipated as if the bonds had been issued at the expiration of the initial five-year period. | A summary of the City's future debt service requirements for its bond and note obligations as of December 31, 1999 follows: | ENTERPRISE FUND OBLIGATIONS OWDA Loans Other Bonds and Notes Due In Principal Interest 2000 \$ |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Balance Dec. 31, 1999 | \$ 315,000 | 147,163 10,395,000 1,815,000 | 1,675,000 1,280,000 65,081 | 01,0 <u>28</u> 15,753,272 | Balance Dec. 31, 1999 | 4,394,429 | 4,394,429 5 24,257,680 | with interest rates g 1989 recreational | her issuance costs) for all future debt It, these bonds are d from the General |
| Additions (Reductions) | \$ (1,830,000) (1,615,000) | (24,527) (260,000) 1,815,000 | 1,675,000 1,280,000 65,081 | 01.028 1.166.582 | Additions (Reductions) | (1,814,264) 142,604 | (1.671,660) \$ (935,962) | obligation bonds 00 of outstanding 7,10%. | writing fees and of gent to provide bonds. As a resu has been remove |
| Balance Jan. 1, 1999 | \$ 1,830,000 1,930,000 | 171,690 10,655,000 ction | ion | ls 14.586.690 | Balance Jan. 1, 1999 | 1,814,264 <u>4,251,825</u> | 6.066.089 \$ 25.193.642 | 870,000 general e refund \$1,715,0 g from 6.20% to 5 | e discount, underv with an escrow a ational facilities h ty for these bonds |
| General Obligation Bonds And Construction Loans: 6 20 7 1006 1989 Recentional | Facilities Bonds 6.135% Fire Station Construction Bonds Due through 2012 | 0.00% 1975 Data Issue A Lotan Griswold Road Due 2006 5.247% 1997 Various Purpose Improvement Bonds Due 2022 3.15%-4.25% 1999 Recreational Facilities Bonds Due Through 2009 3.15%-4.45% 1999 Fire Station Construction | Bonds Due Through 2012 3.15%-5.00% 1999 Police and Fire Pension Liability Bonds Due Through 2023 0.00% 1999 State Issue II Loan Schaden Road Due 2009 0.00% 1999 State Issue II Loan | Middle Avenue Due 2009 Total General Obligation Bonds And Construction Loans | Other General Long-Term Obligations: | 2.125% 1968 Police/Fire Pension Accrued Liability Accrued Wages and Benefits Compensated Absences | Total Other General Long-Term Obligations TOTAL GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS ACCOUNT GROUP | On April 28, 1999, the City issued \$1,870,000 general obligation bonds varying from 3.15% to 4.25% to advance refund \$1,715,000 of outstanding facilities bonds with interest rates ranging from 6.20% to 7.10%. | The net proceeds of \$1,829,905 (after the discount, underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded recreational facilities bonds. As a result, these bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for these bonds has been removed from the General Long-Term Obligations Account Group. |

Financial Section - Notes

-29-

| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | e Road, Taylor Str | and portions of La den Streets will be, | estimated cost of a Road and Fowl Rc 55,913, \$304,665 a & State Issue II on | 19 II Anon Anna - | screation center in 1 | is being funded w | om First Merit Ba | w restroom facility is being funded w | w City Hall buildi | is being funded w | | | | Deficit Fund Balance | | \$ 2,176 | | 489,411 | | 133,205 | er of monies from |
|---|------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|----------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| ENTERFIGE FUND OBLIGATIONS (cent.)Due InOWDALoansOther Bonds and NotesDue InPrincipalInterestInterest20031033.0071,575,54886,00420031,003,0071,575,548155,62886,00420031,003,0071,575,548155,62887,08220031,003,0071,575,546,11255,509,919520031,003,0071,575,546,11255,509,919520031,003,0071,575,546,11255,509,919520032014,1300352,5346,11255,509,919520042014AssessmentGeneral Obligation BondsDef InPrincipalInterestPrincipalInterest20023458,83452,436,40355,53396,5,5392003501,13216,43506,833396,62,5306,61,33320043458,84452,440,1035,63,5396,62,53020035,01,13216,43506,83,5396,62,5306,62,53020033,01,13216,43506,83,5396,62,53020,63,53920033,01,13216,435,5336,62,53020,53320,5332004345,88451,401,1225,140,1125,124,3332,44,0102005346,9356,03,5306,62,53020,5336,62,530200331,401,1221,7430,5332,045,9336,62,530 </td <td>NOTE 13 – COMMITMENTS</td> <td>The City has entered into contracts for the resurfacing of portions of Abbe Road, Taylor Str</td> <td>and Garden Street, portions of West River Road and all of Fowl Road and portions of Le Avenue and Chestnut Street. Resurfacing of Abbe Road, Taylor and Garden Streets will be</td> <td>In 2000. Resurtacing of the other streets and roads began in 1999. The estimated cost of Abbe Road, Taylor Street and Garden Street resurfacing. West River Road and Fowl Rc resurfacing and the Lake Avenue and Chestnut Street resurfacing are \$355,913, \$304,665 s \$139,249 respectively. All of these projects are being funded with 89% Strate Issue II on</td> <td>funds and 11% City funds.</td> <td>The City has also entered into a contract for the construction of a new recreation center in south side of Elvria Construction becan in 1000 and will be converted in 2000 and</td> <td>estimated cost of the new South Recreation Center is \$1,692,000 and is being funded w current Federal Block Grant revenues of \$285,795, a HUD 108 loan of \$500,000 that will</td> <td>repaid with future Federal Block Grant revenues, a \$400,000 grant from First Merit Ban private donations of \$206,205 and \$300,000 of City funds.</td> <td>The City has also entered into a contract for the construction of a new restroom facility Hilltop Park. The estimated cost of the new restroom is \$74,950 and is being funded w current Federal Ricck Grann resonnes</td> <td>The City has also entered into a contract for Phase I design work of a re-</td> <td>The estimated cost of this portion of the design work is \$161,900 and is being funded w existing General Fund monies.</td> <td></td> <td>NOTE 14 – DEFICITS</td> <td>At December 31, 1999, the following funds had a deficit fund balance:</td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>Special Revenue Fund:</td> <td>Food Service Operations</td> <td>Enterprise Fund;</td> <td>Sanitation</td> <td>Internal Service Fund;</td> <td>Employees' Health Insurance</td> <td>The special revenue fund deficit is expected to be eliminated by a transfer of monies from</td> | NOTE 13 – COMMITMENTS | The City has entered into contracts for the resurfacing of portions of Abbe Road, Taylor Str | and Garden Street, portions of West River Road and all of Fowl Road and portions of Le Avenue and Chestnut Street. Resurfacing of Abbe Road, Taylor and Garden Streets will be | In 2000. Resurtacing of the other streets and roads began in 1999. The estimated cost of Abbe Road, Taylor Street and Garden Street resurfacing. West River Road and Fowl Rc resurfacing and the Lake Avenue and Chestnut Street resurfacing are \$355,913, \$304,665 s \$139,249 respectively. All of these projects are being funded with 89% Strate Issue II on | funds and 11% City funds. | The City has also entered into a contract for the construction of a new recreation center in south side of Elvria Construction becan in 1000 and will be converted in 2000 and | estimated cost of the new South Recreation Center is \$1,692,000 and is being funded w current Federal Block Grant revenues of \$285,795, a HUD 108 loan of \$500,000 that will | repaid with future Federal Block Grant revenues, a \$400,000 grant from First Merit Ban private donations of \$206,205 and \$300,000 of City funds. | The City has also entered into a contract for the construction of a new restroom facility Hilltop Park. The estimated cost of the new restroom is \$74,950 and is being funded w current Federal Ricck Grann resonnes | The City has also entered into a contract for Phase I design work of a re- | The estimated cost of this portion of the design work is \$161,900 and is being funded w existing General Fund monies. | | NOTE 14 – DEFICITS | At December 31, 1999, the following funds had a deficit fund balance: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Special Revenue Fund: | Food Service Operations | Enterprise Fund; | Sanitation | Internal Service Fund; | Employees' Health Insurance | The special revenue fund deficit is expected to be eliminated by a transfer of monies from |
| ENTERPRISE FUND OBLIGATIONS (cont.)Due InDue InPrincipalOther Bonds 2002 $956,098$ $1,827,907$ $155,628$ 2003 $1,005,470$ $1,55,5948$ $156,628$ 2003 $1,005,470$ $1,55,5248$ $16,65,228$ 2003 $1,005,470$ $1,678,535$ $16,623,281$ 2003 $1,005,470$ $1,678,535$ $16,623,281$ 2003 $1,005,470$ $1,678,535$ $16,632,281$ 2003 $1,005,470$ $1,678,535$ $16,632,281$ 2003 $1,005,470$ $1,678,539$ $16,65,628$ 2003 $1,006,470$ $8,25,546,712$ $2,5209,919$ 2003 $8,214,13,078$ $2,248,740$ $8,5339$ 2001 $8,965,112$ $2,25,209,919$ 2002 $4,76,132$ $16,4,950$ $683,539$ 2001 $8,884$ $8,248,740$ $8,63,539$ 2001 $8,884$ $8,248,740$ $8,63,539$ 2002 $476,132$ $16,4,950$ $683,539$ 2003 $501,132$ $16,4,950$ $683,539$ 2004 $2,256,132$ $10,2430,577$ $708,539$ 2002 $8,884$ $8,248,740$ $8,62,539$ 2002 $8,884$ $8,248,740$ $8,62,539$ 2002 $8,884$ $8,248,740$ $8,63,539$ 2002 $8,838$ $22,201,012$ $683,539$ 2002 $8,838$ $22,201,012$ $683,539$ 2003 $8,814$ $8,248,740$ $8,67,539$ 2004 $8,759$ </td <td></td> <td>and Notes</td> <td>Interest</td> <td>86,004 77,082 67,542</td> <td>497,996</td> <td><u>\$ 1.056,848</u></td> <td>ROUP</td> <td>gation Bonds totion Loans</td> <td>Interest</td> <td></td> <td>696,348 669,250</td> <td>642,550 6,018,899</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ity. While special essment bonds, the</td> <td>or sinking fund has</td> <td>ds and notes of the s to have the deht</td> <td>Vater Development</td> <td>astewater treatment sufficient rates and</td> <td>toan principal and</td> <td>sary operating and</td> <td>piedge the general</td> | | and Notes | Interest | 86,004 77,082 67,542 | 497,996 | <u>\$ 1.056,848</u> | ROUP | gation Bonds totion Loans | Interest | | 696,348 669,250 | 642,550 6,018,899 | | | ity. While special essment bonds, the | or sinking fund has | ds and notes of the s to have the deht | Vater Development | astewater treatment sufficient rates and | toan principal and | sary operating and | piedge the general |
| OWDA Loans Due In Principal Interest 2002 956,098 1,827,907 2003 1,028,057 1,553,545 2003 1,105,470 1,6755,948 2003 1,105,470 1,6755,948 2003 1,105,470 1,6755,948 2003 1,105,470 1,6755,948 2003 1,105,470 1,6755,354 2003 1,105,470 1,6432,554 2003 8,21,413,078 \$,25,546,712 2004 \$,214,13,078 \$,25,546,712 2001 \$,988,44 \$,248,740 2001 \$,988,44 \$,248,740 2001 \$,433,884 \$,248,740 2002 \$,433,884 \$,248,740 2003 \$,433,884 \$,248,740 2001 \$,388,44 \$,248,740 2002 \$,433,884 \$,248,740 2003 \$,01,132 192,012 2004 \$,255,611 192,012 2003 \$,016,132 192,012 2004 \$,255,6113 192,012 | 3ATTONS (cont.) | Other Bonds | Principal | 155,628 165,628 170,628 | 1,432,281 | \$ 5,209,919 | <u>ONS ACCOUNT G</u> | General Obli and Constru | Principal | | 658,539 688,539 | 708,539 12,430,577 | \$ 15.753.272 | | und credit of the C e of the special ass | te City. No reserve | Although the bon the City's policy i | funds. The Ohio V | nues of the City's w hat the City charge | venues to service the | yment of the neces | ayment of the loans. |
| ENTERP Due In Principal 2002 956,098 2003 1,105,470 Thereafter 16,607,223 2003 1,105,470 Thereafter 16,607,223 TOTALS \$21,413,078 2001 \$458,884 2002 \$458,884 2003 \$20,132 2004 \$458,884 2003 \$20,132 2004 \$458,884 2003 \$20,132 2004 \$458,884 2003 \$20,132 2004 \$458,884 2003 \$20,132 2004 \$458,884 2003 \$20,132 2004 \$458,884 2003 \$20,132 2004 \$458,884 2003 \$20,143,006 2004 \$463,884 2005 \$1,09,979 TOTALS \$20,01132 2004 \$1,069,979 All bonds and notes are backed assessments have been leviced to bonds are so poerations. The loans require, an fees for wastewatereations of the rower defaults enterpris of the rowere | RISE FUND OBLIC | \ Loans | Interest | 1,827,907 1,755,948 1,678,535 | 16,432,541 | <u>\$ 25,546,712</u> | TERM OBLIGATI | ssessment bt | Interest | | 192,032 164,950 | 136,827 437,561 | <u>s 1.401.122</u> | | by the full faith a pay the debt servic | faith and credit of th | by property owners gations of the City. | espective enterprise | secured by the rever none other thines. t | ices to enable the re- | sources for the particular | any. And Chy was |
| Due In 2002 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2004 Thereafter 2002 2001 2002 2003 2004 Thereafter 2003 2004 Thereafter Thereafter ToTALS 2003 2004 Thereafter ToTALS 2003 2004 Thereafter 2003 2004 Thereafter 2004 ToTALS Authority con peen establish enterprise flu serviced by th Authority con operations. fees for waste interest payr maintenance resources or g | ENTERP | 10WD | Principal | 956,098 1,028,057 1,105,470 | 16,607,223 | \$ 21.413,078 | JENERAL LONG- | Special A De | Principal | | 476,132 501,132 | 526,132 1,663,815 | \$ 4,109,979 | | nd notes are backed have been levied to | o backed by the full | aed to cover defaults ads are general obli | he revenues of the r | istruction loans are 3 The loans require, ar | water treatment serv | ients and provide re | expenses of the lac |
| | | | Due In | 2002 2003 2004 | Thereafter | TOTALS | | | Due In | 2000 2001 | 2002 | 2004 Thereafter | TOTALS | | All bonds at assessments i | bonds are als | been establis enterprise flu | serviced by t | Authority con operations. | fees for waste | interest payn | maintenance resources of § |

Under the Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code, at December 31, 1999, the City had the capacity to issue approximately \$24,130,161 of additional, un-voted general obligation debt.

| Deficit Fund Balance | \$ 2,176 | 489,411 | 133,205 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Stranial Davanna Dundi | Provide Autor I due, | Enterprise Fund: | Internal Service Fund: |
| | Food Service Operations | Sanitation | Employees' Health Insurance |

The special revenue fund deficit is expected to be eliminated by a transfer of monies from the General Fund in 2000. The deficit in the enterprise fund retained earnings is expected to be eliminated through better efficiency in the operation of the department. The internal service fund retained earnings deficit will be eliminated through the receipt of increased revenues from other City funds.

| n |
|--|
| <u> </u> |
| Z |
| E |
| |
| 2 |
| Ř |
| S.S. |
| E |
| 5 |
| 圍 |
| FORE |
| <u>9</u> |
| |
| 8 |
| Ĕ |
| 5 |
| Z. |
| 2 |
| 0 |
| F |
| |
| Ę |
| - SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS |
| Σ |
| 9 |
| S. |
| ĩ |
| 20 |
| E 15 |
| Ę |
| 2 |
| 4 |

control), recreational, and sanitation services. Segment information for the enterprise funds is The City maintains enterprise funds, which provide water, sewer (wastewater pollution

| Totals | \$ 16.301.284 | 3,225,444 11.631.522 | 14,856,966 | 1,444,318 | (1.486,614) | \$ (42,296) | 5 1.082.392 | <mark>s 152,050</mark> | | \$ 6.725.333 | \$ 74,696,188 | \$ 7,703,380 | 1,984,639 | 20.460.428 | 30,148,447 | 44.547.741 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Political Control | \$ 9.661.479 | 2,309,958 | 7,616,206 | 2,045,273 | (1.508,069) | \$ 537.204 | \$ 452.032 | | | \$ 5,355,506 | \$ 58,485,499 | \$ 6,254,017 | 424,065 | 20,360,123 | 27,038,205 | 31,447,294 |
| Sanitation | \$ 2249,428 | 92,194 2,390,380 | 2.482.574 | (233,146) | 55,079 | \$ (178.067) | \$ 63,150 | \$ 152,050 | | \$ 554.089 | <u>\$ 1,268,157</u> | \$ 401,875 | | | 401,875 | 866,282 |
| Farks and Recreation | \$ 289,610 | 7,867 2 <u>73,967</u> | 281.834 | 7,776 | 11,284 | <u>s 19,060</u> | <u>\$ 12.592</u> | | | \$ 223.853 | \$ 250.508 | \$ 6,177 | | | 6,177 | 244.331 |
| Water | \$ 4,100.767 | 815,425 3.660.927 | 4.476.352 | (375,585) | (44,908) | \$ (420,493) | \$ 554,618 | | <u> 399:</u> | \$ 591.885 | \$ 14,692,024 | \$ 1,041,311 | , 1,560,574 | 100.305 | 2,702,190 | 11,989,834 |
| FOR THE YEAR ENDED Decembel 31, 1999; | Operating Revenues | Operating Expenses: Depreciation Other | Total Operating Expenses | Operating Income (Loss) | Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | Net (Loss) Income | Acquisition and Construction Of Capital Assets | Capital Transactions: Capítal Grant | AS OF DECEMBER 31. 1 | Net Working Capital | Total Assets | Current Liabilities | Long-Term Ljabilities: General obligation bonds and notes payable | Construction loans payable | Total Liabilities | Total Contributed Capital and Retained Earnings |
| | Farts and Water Recreation Santiation Control | Water Recreation Sanitation Control \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289.610 \$ 2.249.428 \$ 9.661.479 | Water Farks and Recreation Sanitation Pointol 9: 3.4.100.767 \$ 2.89.610 \$ 2.249.428 \$ 9.661.479 \$ 815,425 7.867 92,194 2.309.958 \$ 3.06.927 2.73.962 \$ | Water Farts and Recreation Sanitation Pointon 92. 815,425 7,867 92,194 2,309,958 815,425 7,867 92,194 2,309,958 3660,927 273,967 2,390,380 5,306,248 enses 4,476,352 281,834 2,482,574 7,616,206 | Water Farks and Recreation Sanitation Pointon 92. \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289.610 \$ 2,249.428 \$ 9,661.479 \$ 815,425 7,867 92,194 2,309.958 \$ 306.248 \$ aits 3660.927 273.967 2.390.380 \$ 5.306.248 \$ ass 4.476.352 281.834 2.482.574 7.616.206 \$ ass (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 \$ \$ | Water Farts and Recreation Sanitation Pointon \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ \$ 15,425 7,867 92,194 2,309,958 \$ \$ 3,660,927 273,967 2,390,380 5,306,248 \$ \$ 4,476,352 281,834 2,482,574 7,616,206 \$ \$ (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 \$ \$ (44,908) 11,284 55,079 (1,508,069) \$ | Water Farts and Recreation Samination Pointon \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,561,479 \$ \$ 815,425 7,867 92,1194 2,309,958 \$ \$ 815,425 7,867 92,1194 2,309,958 \$ \$ 3660,927 273,967 2,390,380 5,306,248 \$ \$ 4,476,352 281,834 2,482,574 7,616,206 \$ \$ (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 \$ \$ (44,908) 11,284 55,079 (1,508,069) \$ \$ (420,493) \$ 19,060 \$ (178,067) \$ 5372,204 \$ | Water Farts and Recreation Sanitation Foundation \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,501,479 \$ \$ 815,425 7,867 \$ 92,194 2,309,958 \$ \$ 3660,927 273,967 \$ 2,390,380 \$ 5,306,248 \$ \$ 4,476,352 281,834 \$ 2,482,574 7 616,206 \$ \$ (375,585) 7,776 \$ 2,331,146 \$ 0,45,273 \$ \$ \$ (44,908) 11,284 \$ 55,079 \$ (1,508,069) \$ | Water Farts and Recreation Sanilation Pointon \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2.249,428 \$ 9.661,479 \$ \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2.249,428 \$ 9.661,479 \$ \$ 815,425 7,867 \$ 92,194 2,309,958 \$ 3660,927 273,967 2,390,380 5,306,248 \$ 4,476,352 281,834 2,482,574 7,616,206 \$ (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 \$ (44,908) 11,284 55,079 (1,508,069) \$ (420,493) \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 554,618 \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 554,618 \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 554,618 \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 | Water Farks and sulfition Pointon \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ 2,00,958 \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ 2,00,958 \$ 815,425 7,867 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,500,958 \$ 3660,927 273,967 2,309,380 \$ 5,306,248 \$ 4476,352 281,834 2,482,574 7,616,206 \$ (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 \$ (44,908) 11,284 55,079 (1,508,069) \$ (420,493) \$ 19,060 \$ (178,067) \$ 5317,204 \$ 554,618 \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 5554,618 \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 5,54,618 \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 19060 \$ 1,78,067 \$ 537,204 \$ 5 \$ 554,618 \$ 12,592 \$ 63,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 5 \$ 19060 \$ 132,050 \$ 152,050 \$ 5,152,032 \$ 5 \$ 1090- \$ 132,050 \$ 5,152,03 \$ 5,152,032 \$ 5 | Water ranks and satisfied satisfied control \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ \$ 4,100.767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ \$ 815,425 7,867 \$ 2,399,958 \$ \$ \$ 3660,927 273,967 \$ 2,399,380 \$ \$ \$ 4476,352 281,834 2,482,574 7,616,206 \$ (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 \$ (44,908) 11,284 \$ 55,079 (1,508,069) \$ (420,493) \$ 12,592 \$ (178,067) \$ 537,204 \$ (420,493) \$ 12,592 \$ (31,150 \$ 452,032 \$ 554,050 \$ 132,050 \$ 535,506 \$ 535,506 \$ 591,885 \$ 223,853 \$ 555,506 \$ 5,355,506 | AR ENDED Farks and 31,1999; Farks and seture Sanitation Fountion -31,1999; \$ 4,100,767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,661,479 \$ -31,1999; \$ 4,100,767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,561,479 \$ evenues \$ 4,100,767 \$ 289,610 \$ 2,249,428 \$ 9,509,958 \$ openses: 815,425 7,7867 \$ 2,390,368 \$ 3,306,348 \$ openses: 815,425 7,776 \$ 2,391,346 \$ 2,309,358 \$ openses: 4,476,352 281,834 2,482,574 7,616,206 \$ orne (Loss) (375,585) 7,776 (2,33,146) 2,045,273 \$ orne (Loss) (375,583) 11,284 2,482,673 \$ | AR ENDED Water ranks and Recreation Samintion roution 31.1999. \$ 4.100.767 \$ 289.610 \$ 2.249.428 \$ 9.661.479 \$ 31.1999. \$ 4.100.767 \$ 2.89.610 \$ 2.249.428 \$ 9.661.479 \$ on 31.5,425 7,867 \$ 2.399.380 \$ 3.00.958 \$ | Water rand Recretion Samination Pointon -31 1995; -31 1995; 5 4 100.767 2 289.610 5 306.1479 5 -1 1995; 5 4 100.767 2 289.610 5 2.249.428 5 9.661.479 5 evenues 8 15,425 7,867 92,194 2,309.958 - on 3660.927 273.967 2.248.2574 7.616.206 - ing Expenses $4.476.352$ 281.834 $2.482.574$ 7.616.206 - on (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 2 - conte (Loss) (375,585) 7,776 (233,146) 2,045,273 2 of 44.908 11.284 55.079 1.616.206 2 - conte (Loss) (375,585) 7,776 2.33,146) 2,045,273 2 of Revenues (44.908) 1.1284 5.5079 2 452.032 2 mad S 5.128.050 5.136.050 5.535.066 2 2 | AR ENDED Farks and 3-31_1999: Parter Recretion Pollution Pollution -31_1999: 5 4,100.767 5 289.610 5 2,661.479 5 -31_1999: 8 | AR ENDED Tarks and samilation Samilation Control -31_10995: |

<u>\$14,692,024</u> <u>\$ 250,508</u> <u>\$ 1,268,157</u> <u>\$ 58,485,499</u> <u>\$ 74,696,188</u> Contributed Capital & Retained Earnings Total Liabilitics,

NOTE 16 -- REHABILITATION LOANS

Revenue Funds, rehabilitation loans represent non-interest bearing loans made under the City's federal community development block grant to qualifying citizens for the rehabilitation rehabilitation loans represent non-interest bearing loans made under the City's sewer lateral program for the rehabilitation of sanitary sewer laterals within the City. The loans are secured by mortgages against the individual residences and are not due until the earlier of the of residential property within the City. In the Wastewater Pollution Control Enterprise Fund, In the Block Grant and Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Grant Special following:

- The sale of the home.
 The death of the owner of the home.

NOTE 17-NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Governments". These statements establish accounting standards for non-exchange units and revise accounting and reporting standards for general purpose external financial reporting by governmental units. Statement No. 33 is effective for the City's year ending The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has issued Statement No. 33, "Accounting Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local transactions such as grants and other assistance provided to the City by other governmental The City has not completed an analysis of the impact of these two statements on its reported and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions" and Statement No. 34 "Bask December 31, 2001 and Statement No. 34 is effective for the year ending December 31, 2003 financial condition and results of operations.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

٠

CITY OF ELVRIA, OHIO

GROUP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUND AND ACCOUNT

DECEMBER 31, 1999

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

.

· - -

•

GENERAL FUND

The *General Fund* is established to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-SAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL, (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-

Variance Favorable (<u>Unfavorable</u>)

11, 118 674 8,309

18,099

| e suuve lakt saalo) LEVEL-(continued) ER 31, 1999 | GENERAL FUND | Actual | 609,813 170,302 183,282 54,048 | 1,017,445 | 38,599 11,459 5.767 | 53,825 | 216,845 62,432 | 279,277 | 1,350,547 | 838,549 726 626 | 232,030 368,486 130,429 | 1,573,302 155,460 | 42,431 13,123 8,000 | 219,014 71,597 | 11,813 62,867 16,626 | 162,903 | 29,630 4 880 | 91,602 557.738 | 683,859 |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| GENERAL FUNDLEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL-(CONTINUED) GENERAL FUNDLEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL-(CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 | | Budget | 620,929 170,976 169,591 54,048 | 1,035,544 | 36,902 11,616 9,702 | 58,220 | 218,039 62,433 | 280,472 | 1,374,236 | 841,228 236 600 | 230,800 376,375 130,429 | 1,584,935 156,928 | 42,669 14,700 8,000 | 222,297 71,600 | 11,851 70,800 16,627 | 170,878 | 31,500 5 175 | 99,637 557.738 | 694,050 |
| GENERAL FOR THE | | | HEAL IN Health Center Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outbay | Total Health Center | Health - Solid Waste Personal services Finge benefits Operation and maintenance | Total Health - Solid Waste | Cemetery Personal services Fringe benefits | Total Cemetery | TOTAL HEALTH | CULTURE AND RECREATION Parks and Recreation Personal services | runge benerus Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Parks and Recreation Park Rangers Personal services | Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Park Rangers Swimming Pooks Personal services | Fringe beneft is Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Swimming Pools | ice Rink Personal services Eriore henofite | Operation and maintenance Capital nutlav | Total Ice Rink |
| Ļ | | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | 134,172 (2,930) 89,533 19,205 16,44 | 13,828 914 | 256,366 | 000 | 17,783 17,783 26,336 6,336 | 90,566 | 074 07 | 4025 19,555 19,554 | 73,296 | 1,001 427 3,255 | 6,627 | 18,658 3,072 2,636 | 24,366 | 1 2,659 | 2,587 50 | 5,297 | 200,152 |
| ATION LEVEL ATION LEVEL ER 31, 1899 | GENERAL FUND | Actual | \$ 21,132,795 323,562 323,562 416,805 250,644 | 1,150 1,003,828 480,338 | 25,036,803 | 1 476 967 | 454,073 76,590 | 6,218,661 | | 7, 776,246 1,376,246 232,146 58,651 | 5,812,344 | 70,881 19,684 15,056 16,245 | 120,868 | 226,288 57,223 11,014 6,285 | 300,810 | 454,700 131,369 | 242,013 1,450 | 829,532 | 13,282,213 |
| GENERAL FUNDLEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL GENERAL FUNDLEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 | | Budget | 20,998,623 328,492 327,148 397,600 249,000 | 1,150 990,000 479,424 | 24,779,437 | 1 516 A26 | 4,210,450 1,229,414 82,926 | 6,309,227 | | 4,133,117 1,382,177 58,552 58,552 | 5,885,640 | 71,882 20,111 17,000 18,600 | 127,493 | 244,946 60,295 13,650 6,285 | 325,176 | 454,701 134,028 | 244,600 1,500 | 834,829 | 13,482,365 |
| DALANCE-PULGE GENERAL FOR TH | | | REVENUES Taxes Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Licenses and permits Interest earnings | Special assessments Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES EXPENDITURES | PUBLIC SAFETY Police | Freisunt services Fringe benefits Operation and meintenance Capital outlay | Total Police | Fire | Frensonal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Ceptral outlay | Total Fire | Communications Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Communications | Safety Service Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Safety Service | Prisoner Support Personal services Fringe berefits | Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Prisoner Support | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY |

2,679 1,065 7,889

11,633

1,195

1,194

23,689

303 157 3935

4,395

38 7,933

7,975

1,870 286 8,035

10, 191 33,082

ļ

2,639,078

ļ

3,283

1,468 238 1,577

2,672,160 TOTAL CULTURE & RECREATION

ŝ

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO | SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND | BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- | GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL (continued) | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 24, 1999 |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
|----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|

| | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | | | 39 7 614 | | 7,752 | | 2,060 | | 612 26 | 3,344 | | 5,557 | | ά F | 676 | 27,127 | | ~ | ÷ | | 2 | 38,225 | | 4,456 | | | 21,215 | 49,145 | | | | 4,000 | 50,728 | |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--|-----|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| GENERAL FUND | Actual | | 5,459 976 | 920 | | 10,020 | | 67,279 | 15,414 | 10,988 5 464 | 99,145 | | 385,791 | 110,457 | 39,569 | 24,815 | 560,632 | | 14,394 | 172 | | 15,918 | 685,715 | | 140,851 | 26,561 | 9,039 | 2,265 | 178,736 | | 89,982 | 7/4 ⁻ 07 | 30,000 | 203,846 | |
| | Budget | 6 1 1 1 | 900,0 | 11 350 | 222 | 17,772 | | 68,339 | 16,050 | 11,600 | 102,489 | | 391,348 | 112,546 | 68,525 87 2 40 | 22,340 | 587,759 | | 14,395 | 173 | | 15,920 | 723,940 | | 145,307 | 27,674 | 31,400 | 23,500 | 227,881 | | 33,541 30,404 | 404'n0 | 34,000 | 254,572 | |
| | | COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT Community Planning and Zoning | Personal Services | Fringe benefits Oversitor and maintenance | | Total Community Pianning and Zoning | Committee Development | Personal services | Fringe benefits | Operation and maintenance Control on they | Total Community Development | Housing Code Enforcement | Personal services | Fringe benefits | Operation and maintenance | Capital outray | Total Housing Code Enforcement | Weights and Measures | Personal services | Constitution and maintenance | • | Total Weights and Measures | TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT | GENERAL GOVERNMENT | Personal services | Fringe benefits | Operation and maintenance | Capital outlay | Total Mayor | Administrative Support | Personal services | Constant and webboncon | Operation and monutoriance Capital outley | Total Administrative Support | |

(Continued on subsequent page)

· --

Financial - General Fund

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXFENDITURES, AND CHANOES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL INON-CARAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL-(continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989

| | fuk ing teak ekulu delembek (j. 199 Agmedi | CENEDAL EHUN | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| Eryria historical commission Operation and maintenance | 4,000 | 227 | 3,773 |
| Total Elyria Historical Commission | 4,000 | 227 | 3,773 |
| Finance Administration Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Captala outley | 471,215 118,182 21,725 9,877 | 459,932 117,324 20,496 9,577 | 11,283 858 1,229 |
| Total Finance Administration | 620,999 | 607,629 | 13,370 |
| Legal Administration Personal services Fininge benefits Operation and maintenance Captial outbay | 541,474 151,543 42,265 7,740 | 535,771 147,894 36,603 7,002 | 5,703 3,649 5,662 738 |
| Total Legal Administration | 743,022 | 727,270 | 16,752 |
| Legislative Activity Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance | 208,600 80,850 44,600 | 205,690 79,313 29,880 | 2,910 1,537 14,720 |
| Total Legislative Activity | 334,050 | 314,883 | 19,167 |
| Presekting Judge Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | 282,519 87,536 36,550 33,740 | 281,363 86,495 29,349 29,475 | 1,158 1,041 7,201 4,265 |
| Total Presiding Judge | 440,345 | 426,682 | 13,663 |
| Judge Personal services Filnge benefits Operation and matriteriance Capital Outlay | 320,349 93,856 38,416 1,134 | 313,670 83,103 38,363 1,134 | 6,679 7.53 63 |
| Total Judge | 453,755 | 446,260 | 7,495 |
| Clerk of Courts Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | 739,518 221,120 116,947 1,328 | 725,645 221,120 97,628 1,328 | 13,873 19,418 |
| Total Clerk of Courts | 1,078,913 | 1,045,622 | 33,291 |

-37-

-

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NOM-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRATION LEVEL (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 |
|---|
|---|

| | | GENERAL FUND | Varianco |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| محتمونه ومستوافيهم | Budget | Actual | vanance Favorable <u>(Umfavorable)</u> |
| Personal services | 22,038 | 22,023 | 15 |
| Fringe beneitts Oneration and maintenance | 3,008 | 3,609 26,008 | 3 192 |
| | | | |
| Total Civil Service Commission | 54,906 | 51,540 | 3,366 |
| Buildings and Lands | | | |
| Personal services | 82,696 | 82,159 | 537 |
| Fringe benefits | 24,186 | 23,443 | 743 |
| Operation and maimenance Capital outlay | 35,653 | 14,995 | 20,658 |
| | | | |
| Total Buildings and Lands | 353,904 | 325,403 | 28,501 |
| Engineering | | | |
| Personal services | 205,271 | 201,421 | 3,850 |
| | 00,057 | 6/7'00 | |
| Operation and maintenance Cantai outlay | 25,050 | 24,220 18.591 | 824 |
| | | | |
| Total Engineering | 299,449 | 294,513 | 4,936 |
| Central Maintenance Garage | | | |
| Personal services | 274,110 | 269,796 | 4,314 |
| Fringe benefits | /5,315 | 72,199 | 3,116 |
| Operation and maintenance Canital outlav | 467,300 | 428,902 160.203 | 38,398 24.297 |
| Total Central Maintenance | | | |
| Garage | 1,001,225 | 931,100 | 70,125 |
| Miscellaneous General Government. | | | |
| Operation and maintenance Cantal writtay | 1,692,125 87 593 | 1,515,568 87 503 | 176,557 |
| | | 202112 | |
| Total Miscellaneous General Covernment | 1 770 718 | 1 6M3 1R1 | 17R R57 |
| | 0110111 | 101 00001 | 000 |
| TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT | 7,646,739 | 7,156,872 | 489,867 |

.- .--

CITY OF ELYTRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASKS)-GENERAL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL-(continued)

| MERC Sinues Sinues Sinues Sinues Sinues | LI FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL-(co FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 Buddref Actu 25, 899, 440 25, 11 (1,120,003) (7 (1,120,003) (7 (1,120,003) (7 (1,120,003) (7,11 (1,122,109) (1,75 (1,122,109) (1,75 (1,122,109) (1,75 (1,122,109) (1,75 (1,122,109) (1,75 (1,122,109) (1,75 (1,122,109) (1,75 (1,75) (1,85) (1,75) (1,85) (1,75) (1,85) (1,75) | EEVEL-(continued) ER 31, 1999 GENERAL FUND 25, 114, 425 25, 114, 425 (18, 622) 910, 652 910, 662 910, 662 (1, 788, 316) (1, 866, 938) | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) 785,015 1,041,381 35,552 35,553 35,553 |
|---|---|---|--|
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances FI NN PALAMCF AT REGIMAING OF YEAR | 466,152 o 708 oe7 | 468,152 2 708 267 | |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | | \$ 1,307,481 | \$ 1,076,934 |

,

| ****** Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Required by State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that is designated for maintenance of streets within the City. State Highway State Highway Kequired by State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that is designated for maintenance of State highways within the City. State Highway Kequired by State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that is designated for maintenance of State highways within the City. Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. Health Grant Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. |
|---|
| Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Required by State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that is designated for maintenance of streets within the City. State Highway State Highway State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that is designated for maintenance of State highways within the City. Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. Health Grant Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. Reduired by State law to account for local license fees designated for use by the Health Department of the City. |
| State Highway Required by State law to account for the portion of gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees that is designated for maintenance of State highways within the City. Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. Health Grant Required by State law to account for grant monies designated for use by the Health Department of the City. |
| Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Required by State law to account for local license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. Health Grant Required by State law to account for grant monies designated for use by the Health Department of the City. |
| <i>Health Grant</i> Required by State law to account for grant monies designated for use by the Health Department of the City. |
| |
| <i>Dental Health Grant</i> Required to account for grant monies designated for use by the Health Department of the City for dental health care. |
| <i>Swimming Pool Inspection</i> Required by State law to account for the revenues and expenditures of administering inspections of public swimming pools. |
| Food Service Operations Required by State law to account for the portion of license fees that is designated for inspection of food establishments within the City. |
| Block Grant To account for monies received from the Federal government designated for community development within the City. |
| <i>Comprehensive Housing Improvement Program Grant</i> To account for monies received from the Federal government designated for home rehabilitation within the City. |
| Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Required by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed on certain alcohol offenses and disbursed to rehabilitation centers. |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

_

Financial Section – Special Revenue Funds

-39-

| Law Enforcement Required by State law to account for the collection of proceeds from the sale of contraband. |
|---|
| Mandatory Drug Fine Required by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed on certain drug offenses and disbursed to local governmental units. |
| <i>Fire Pension</i> To accumulate property taxes levied for the payment of amounts due for fire fighters to the state administered disability and pension fund. |
| Police Pension To accumulate property taxes levied for the payment of amounts due for police to the state administered disability and pension fund. |
| <i>Muni Court Technology</i> To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are restricted for Court technology. |
| <i>Muni Court Security</i> To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are restricted for Court security. |
| <i>Muni Court Construction / Improvement</i> To account for revenue received from fees on court cases that are restricted for Court construction and / or improvement. |
| Alcohol Enforcement and Education Required by State law to account for the collection of fines imposed with respect to certain alcohol offenses. |
| Police Levy To account for revenue received as a result of a .25% permanent income tax approved by the citizens of the City of Elyria that is restricted for law enforcement purposes. |
| <i>Elyria 20/20</i> To account for grants and donations received from local foundations and area companies that are restricted for the development of a long-term strategic plan for the City. |
| COPS Ahead To account for federal grant monies received from the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services that is restricted for the salaries and benefits of two new police officers for a three year period. |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)

| | | ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Other Short-term investments Receivables: | Accrued Interest Rehabilitation loans Due from other funds | Due from other governments | TOTAL ASSETS | LIABILITIES Accounts payable \$ | Accrued wages and benefits Compensated absences payable Deferred revenue | | FUND BALANCE Reserved for encumbrances | Neserved-undesignated | | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|---------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| | Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair | 196,416 | 555 | 104,771 | 301,742 | 21,916 | 45,900 32,040 | 99,856 | 38,816 | 163,070 | 201,886 | 301,742 |
| | | \$ | | | φ | \$ | | | | |] | Ś |
| | State Highway | 212,116 70,000 | 662 | 8,495 | 291,273 | 26,999 | | 26,999 | 10,800 | 253,474 | 264,274 | 291,273 |
| CO | M | 69- | | | φ | ⇔ | | | | | | φ |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1999 | Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax | 142,075 53,100 | 971 | 18,055 | 214,201 | 447 AEA | | 117,454 | 21,240 | 75,507 | 96,747 | 214,201 |
| | | 69 | | | φ | 69 | | | | | | ŝ |
| | Health Grant | 111,495 | | | 111,495 | 19,419 | 14,673 2,371 | 36,463 | 7,767 | 67,265 | 75,032 | 111,495 |
| | | 69 - | | • | φ | ↔ | | | | | | φ |
| | Dental Heatth Grant | 14,538 | | | 14,538 | | 153 | 153 | 2,279 | 12,106 | 14,385 | 14,538 |
| | Swith | \$ | | | அ | 69 | | | | | | 69 |
| | , Swimming Pool Inspection | 12,693 | 4 | | 12,697 | | | | 53 | 12,644 | 12,697 | 12,697 |
| | ц у я С | ₩ | | | θ | 69 | | | | | | φ |
| | Food Service Operations | 3,936 | ~ | | 3,937 | | 3,002 3,111 | 6,113 | | (2,176) | (2,176) | 3,937 |

(Continued on subsequent page)

Financial Section- Special Revenue Funds

÷

| Police | 143,963 38,000 | 169,846 1,176 | 22,226 | \$ 375,211 | () | 191,229 | 191,229 | | 183,982 | 183,982 | \$ 375,211 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---|-------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fire Pension | 38,000 | 169,846 1,245 | 22,226 | 388,452 | | 191,229 | 191,229 | | 197,223 | 197,223 | 388,452 |
| : | \$* 1-0 | ę | 40 St | မ ကြ | \$ | | | Ŧ | 8 | o D | ابە ي |
| Mandatory Drug Fine | 43,157 8,100 | 130 | 665 1,994 | 54,036 | 4,727 | | 4,727 | 1,801 | 47,508 | 49,309 | 54,036 |
| Ma | €9 | | | φ | \$ | | | | | | ы |
| Law Enforcement | 16,774 | G | | 16,780 | 5,500 | | 5,500 | 10,571 | 709 | 11,280 | 16,780 |
| Enf | 64 | | ļ | φ | \$ | | | | ļ | | ŝ |
| Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment | 12,157 257,000 | 1,125 | 1,157 | 271,439 | | | | | 271,439 | 271,439 | 271,439 |
| | 69 | | | 67 | ÷ | | | | | | ŝ |
| G.H.I.P. Grant | 140,740 | 1 310 310 | סופיאופיו | 1,453,050 | 43,187 1,307 | 248 | 44,742 | 40,783 | 55,215 | 1,408,308 | 1,453,050 |
| | 6 9 | | _ | - □ | 69 | | | | ا م | | ام ا |
| Block Grant | 134,189 | 1 010 800 | 000101011 | 2,045,079 | 203,972 335,104 12,463 | 3,255 49,950 | 604 744 | 137,392 | (607,947) | 1,440,335 | \$ 2,045,079 |
| l | 69 | | I | ŝ | \$ | | | | ł | 1 | <u>ال</u> م |
| | ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Other Short-term investments | Taxes Taxes Accrued Interest | Reliabilitation loans Due from other funds Due from other governments | TOTAL ASSETS | LIABILITIES Accounts payable Contracts payable Accrued wages and benefits | Compensated absences payable Deferred revenue Construction loan payable | TOTAL LIABILITIES | FUND BALANCE Reserved for encumbrances | Reserved for renabilitation loans Unreserved-undesignated | TOTAL FUND BALANCE | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued) DECEMBER 31, 1999

42

TOTAL LIABII FUND BALANCI

TOTAL FUND

Equity in pooled cash equivalents Cash equivalents Other Short-term Accrued interest Rehabilitation los Due from other fu Due from other g TOTAL ASSET Receivables: ASSETS Taxes

LIABILITIES

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1999

Financial Section - Special Revenue Funds

ŧ

| | Food Service Operations | \$ | 50,967 1,443 | 52,410 | 92.879 | | | 92,879 | (40,469) | 35,000 | 36,000 | (5,469) | 3,293 | \$ (2,176) |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 53 | Swimming Pool Inspection | ÷ | 4,345 575 | 4,920 | 423 | Ì | | 423 | 4,497 | | | 4,497 | 8,200 | \$ 12,697 |
| FUND BALANCES | Dental Heatth Grant | \$ 21,000 1,349 | | 22,349 | 23.054 | | | 23,054 | (105) | | | (50/) | 15,090 | \$ 14,385 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | Health Grant | \$ 332,202 161,212 | | 493,414 | 538.595 538.595 | | 5,997 | 544,592 | (51,178) | | | (51,178) | 126,210 | \$ 75,032 |
| | Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax | \$ 254,799 | 11,563 | 266,362 | | | 584,599 | 585,492 | (319,130) | 380,600 | 380,600 | 61,470 | 35,277 | \$ 96,747 |
| | State Highway | \$ 115,638 | 12,950 | 128,588 | | 208,954 | | 208,954 | (80,366) | | | (80,366) | 344,640 | \$ 264,274 |
| | Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair | \$ 1,403,010 | 14,212 | 8,986 1,426,208 | 321,486 | 1,359,676 | 247,082 | 1,928,244 | (502,036) | 350,000 | 350,000 | (152,036) | 353,922 | \$ 201,886 |
| | | KEVENUES Taxes Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services | Licenses and permits Investment income Fines and forfeitures | Miscellaneous revenues TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Current: Public Safety Health | Community environment Highways and streets | General government Capital outlay Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal chames | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds of notes/bonds Operating transfers in Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

٠

ŧ

CITY OF ELYRIA, OFHO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| Poikce | 66 \$ 216,166 68 21,668 | 50 9,811 | 84 247,645 | 77 541,899 | | | 32 570,479 | 48) (322,834) | 82 431,825 | 82 431,825 | 34 108,991 | 89 74,991 | 23 \$ 183,982 | |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|---|--|--------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fire | \$ 216,166 21,568 | 9,250 | 247,084 | 934,977 | | 1,710 13,145 | 949,832 | (702,748) | 826,382 | 826,382 | 123,634 | 73,589 | \$ 197,223 | |
| Mandatory Drug Fine | so | 2,672 23,381 14,651 | 40,704 | 8,642 | 23,830 | | 32,472 | 8,232 | | | 8,232 | 41,077 | \$ 49,309 | |
| Law Enforcement | \$ | 2,270 3,058 | 5,328 | 11,830 | 32,493 | | 44,323 | (38,995) | | | (38,995) | 50,275 | \$ 11,280 | |
| Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment | vs | 14,449 43,457 | 57,906 | | 30,045 | | 30,045 | 27,861 | | | 27,861 | 243,578 | \$ 271,439 | |
| C.H.I.P. Grant | \$ 256,067 | 5,711 | 261,778 | | 33,036 | | 33,536 | 228,242 | | | 228,242 | 1,180,066 | \$ 1,4 08,308 | |
| Block Grant | \$ 200 1,174,138 | 630 | 1,174,968 | | 580,953 923,983 | | 1,504,936 | (329,968) | s) 46,336 | 46,336 | (283,632) | 1,723,967 | \$ 1,440,335 | |
| | REVENUES Taxes Intergovermmental revenues Charges for services | Licenses and permits Investment income Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Current: Public Safety Health | Corrimunity environment Highways and streets General government Capital outlay | Lebt service: Principal refirement Interest and fiscal charges | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds of notes/bonds Operating transfers in Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | - - - - - |

(Continued on subsequent page)

-

Financial Section - Special Revenue Funds

45

| | Totals | \$ 5,133,745 1,836,405 1,62,681 162,681 161,204 368,871 33,042 | 7,751,140 | 4,309,628 654,951 614,489 1,569,523 171,185 2,024,035 51,597 51,597 | 9,590,408 | (1,839,268) | 1,258,207 765,600 66,336 | 2,090,143 | 250,875 | 5,843,840 | \$ 6,094,715 |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | COPS Ahead | \$ 9,662 | 9,662 | 9,662 | 9,662 | | | | | | S |
| LANCES | Elyria 20/20 | \$ 695 | 595 | 170 | 170 | 425 | | | 425 | 11,269 | \$ 11,694 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | Police Levy | \$ 2,927,766 80,981 6 | 3,008,753 | 2,481,132 182,676 190,000 13,162 | 2,866,970 | 141,783 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 161,783 | 1,364,812 | \$ 1,526,595 |
| | Alcohol Enforcement and Education | \$ 197 1,331 | 1,528 | | | 1,528 | | | 1,528 | 3,363 | \$ 4,891 |
| | Muni Court Construction and Improvement | \$ 99 28,037 | 28,136 | 902 536 | 1,438 | 26,698 | | | 28,698 | | \$ 26,698 |
| | Muni Court Security | 1 | 33,757 | 9,036 | 9,036 | 24,721 | | | 24,721 | | \$ 24,721 |
| | Muni Court Technology | \$ 239,045 | 239,045 | 131,032 22,839 | 153,871 | 85,174 | | | 85,174 | 190,221 | \$ 275,395 |
| | | REVENUES Taxes Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Licenses and permits Investment thcome Fines and forfeitures Miscelianeous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Current: Public Safety Health Community environment Highways and streets General government Capital outlay Debt service: Principal retrement Interest and fiscal chardes | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds of notes/bonds Operating transfers in Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

4

--

| | | REVE T T | TOT | Store F | 101 | â | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| NID SJ- RIATION LEVEL | STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND Variance Favorable Budget Actual (Unfavorable) | \$ 7,246 199 | 7,445 | 1,882 259 1,218 | 17,222 | 17,222 | 12,771 6,252 41,133 | 59,156 | 59,156 | 78,378 | 83,823 | | | 83,823 | | | \$ 83,823 |
|) AND CHANGES IN FL P BUDGETARY BASI JND-LEGAL APPROP ER 31, 1999 | ION. MAINTENANC Actual | \$ 1,404,866 14,209 8,987 | 1,428,062 | 199,211 62,833 70,982 35,237 | 368,263 | 368,263 | 790,889 194,148 387,817 211,845 | 1,584,499 | 1,584,499 | 1,952,762 | (524,700) | 350,000 1,969 | 351,969 | (172,731) | 36,562 | 269,207 | \$ 133,038 |
| CITY OF ELYRY, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANC SUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETA , MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND-LEGEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 | REET CONSTRUCT Budget | \$ 1,397,620 14,209 8,788 | 1,420,617 | 201,183 63,082 72,200 49,000 | 385,485 | 385,485 | 803,460 199,400 428,950 211,845 | 1,643,655 | 1,643,655 | 2,029,140 | (608,523) | 350,000 1,969 | 351,969 | (256,554) | 36,562 | 269,207 | \$ 49,215 |
| CITY OF ELYTRA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTEMANCE AND REPAR FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR EMDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 | <u>81</u> | REVENUES Taxes Interest earnings Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY Traffic Lights Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Traffic Lights | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | HIGHWAYS AND STREETS Street Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Caprial outlay | Total Street | TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in Other non-revenue | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | Adjustment for prior yser encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- STATE HIGHMAY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 | STATE HIGHWAY FUND |
|--|--------------------|
|--|--------------------|

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 STATE HIGHV | | renuces Taxes \$ Interest earnings | DTAL REVENUE | KPENDITURES HIGHWAYS AND STREETS State Highway Operation and maintenance | Total State Highway | TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS | OTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | UND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | UND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |
|---|--|--|--------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| VDED DECEMB | Budget | 113,000 13,400 | 126,400 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | (173,600) | 31,500 | 323,933 | 181,833 |
| MBER 31, 1889 STATE HIGHWAY FUND | Actual | \$ 113,908 13,486 | 127,394 | 238,513 | 238,513 | 238,513 | 238,513 | (111,119) | 31,500 | 323,933 | \$ 244,314 |
| 9 | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ 908 86 | 964 | 61,487 | 61,487 | 61,487 | 61,487 | 62,481 | | | \$ 62,481 |

Financial Section - Special Revenue Funds

-14-

,

••

| 0 | | Variance Favorable (<u>Unfavorable)</u> | \$ 45,459 0,109 | 54,568 | 1,373 | 254 | 3,485 | 1,106 100 | 1,206 | ~ ~ | 2 | 4,703 | 4,703 | 59,271 | | |
|---|-------------------|--|--|----------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| ND CHANGES IN FUN BUDGETARY BASIS}- RIATION LEVEL. R 31, 1989 | HEALTH GRANT FUND | Actual | \$ 332,202 161,212 | 493,414 | 230, 182 62, 127 | 5,697 | 432,025 | 60,462 17,548 10,337 | 88,347 | 14,037 300 | 14,337 | 534,708 | 534,709 | (41,295) | 8,884 | 132,728 |
| CITY OF ELYRA, OHO CITY OF ELYRA, OHO WLE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITIRES, AND CHAMGES I WCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (MON-GAP BUDGETARY E HEALTH GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | HEI | Budget | \$ 286,743 152,103 | 438,846 | 231,656 52,263 | 5,951 | 438,520 | 61,568 17,848 10,337 | 89,553 | 14,038 301 | 14 339 | 539,412 | 539,412 | (100,566) | 8,884 | 132,728 |
| CITY OF ELYRA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (MCN-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- HEALTH GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 | | | mmental revenues (or services | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES HEALTH Child and Family Health Services Personal services | Ceperatival and maintenence Capital outlay | Total Chiki and Family Heatth Services | Infant Mortatity Program Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance | Total Infant Nortality Program | DFS Acute Care Program Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total DFS Acute Care Program | TOTAL HEALTH | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |
| PLD Sho EVEL | EHICLE TAX FUND | Variance Favorable <u>(Unfavorable)</u> | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
|) AND CHANGES IN FI P BUDGETARY BASI . APPROPRAFION L ER 31, 1999 | MOTOR VEHICLE | Actual | \$ 254,460 10,583 | 266,053 | 894 605,838 | 606 733 | 606,733 | 606,733 (341,680) | | 380,600 | | 38,920 | 12,980 | 4,679 | \$ 56,479 | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANC BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETA OTOR VEHICLE TAX FUND-LEGAL APPROPR FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | MUNICIPAL MOTOR V | Budget | \$ 254,460 10,593 | 265,053 | 804 805,839 | 606 733 | 606,733 | 606,733 (341,680) | | 380,600 | | 38,920 | 12,980 | 4,679 | \$ 56,479 | |
| CITY OF ELYRA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-CAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- MUNICIPAL MOTOR VEHICLE TAX FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Taxes Interest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES HIGHWAYS AND STREETS Municipal Motor Vehicle Tax Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Municipal Motor Vehicle Tex | TOTAL HIGHWAYS & STREETS | TOTAL EXPENDITURES Excess (deficiency) of revenues over excenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Uperating transfers in TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other evurnes mer | expenditures and other uses | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | |

\$ 59,271

\$ 100,317

\$ 41,046

FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

-48

| | | | REVEN Lice Inte | TOTAL | EXPEN HEAL Swi | ð | Tota | | TOTAL | Exca: over (| FUND | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ND | variance Favorable (<u>Unfavorable)</u> | 58 | 26 | 288 298 | 1,086 | 1,435 | 1,435 | 1,435 | 1,461 | | | 1,461 |
| I FUND Asis)- Vel. | IT FUN | Curlar, S. | ~ | ļ | | | ļ | ļ | | | | ļ | s I |
| CHANGES IN DGETARY B. PRIATION LE 1, 1999 | DENTAL HEALTH GRANT FUND | Actual | 21,000 1,349 | 22,349 | 6,817 1 1 2 4 | 18,224 | 26,165 | 26,165 | 26,165 | (3,816) | 3,702 | 12,180 | 12,066 |
| HIO S, AND AAP BU APPROF | AL HE | | ن ه | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXCENDITURES, AND CHANC UDGET AND ACTUAL, (NOM-GAAP BUDGET) (EALTH GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | DENT | <u>Budget</u> | 21,000 1,323 | 22,323 | 7,085 1.205 | 19,310 | 27,600 | 27,600 | 27,600 | (5,277) | 3,702 | 12,180 | 10,605 |
| CITY OF UES, EX 4D ACTU VANT FU VEAR EN | | | 64 | ļ | | | Į | 1 | | | | 2 | ÷ |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- DENTAL HEALTH GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES HEALTH Dental Health Grant Personal services Frince benefite | Operation and maintenance | Total Dental Health Grant | TOTAL HEALTH | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of reventues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITIRES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- SWIMMING POOL INSPECTION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 |
|---|
|---|

| ED DECEMBER 31, 1909 SWIMMING POOL INSPECTION FUND SWIMMING POOL INSPECTION FUND Variance Variance 4,345 \$ 4,345 \$ 5 4,917 4,917 4,917 \$ 4,345 4,917 4,917 4,917 \$ 5,22 4,575 4,345 \$ 5,22 \$ 5,72 4,755 4,755 4,755 \$ 4,755 476 475 475 \$ 4,75 4,765 4,755 4,755 \$ 4,755 8,1996 8,1999 8,1999 \$ 8,1999 |
|--|
|--|

Financial Section - Special Revenue Funds

6

. . .

| 2 & d | ts FUND | Vartance Favoratsie (<u>Unfavorable)</u> | \$ 434 | 434 | 221 182 800 | 1,183 | 1,183 | 1,183 | 1,617 | | | 1,617 | | \$ 1,617 |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|----------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| D AND CHANGES IN FU AP BUDGETARY BASIS APPROPRIATION LEV BER 31, 1999 | FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS FUND | Actual | \$ 50,967 1,454 | 52,421 | 68,548 21,191 1,278 | 210'16 | 81,017 | 81,017 | (38,596) | 35,000 | 35,000 | (3,596) | 6,794 | \$ 3,198 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHKO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANC KUDGET AND ACTUAL, (NOM-GAAP BUDGETA KCE OPERATIONS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIA FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | FOOD SE | Budget | \$ 60,533 1,454 | 51,987 | 68,769 21,353 2,078 | 92,200 | 92,200 | 92,200 | (40,213) | 35,000 | 35,000 | (6,213) | R 6,794 | \$ 1,581 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENIES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Licenses and permits Interest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES HEALTH Food Servica Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and matritenance | Total Food Service | TOTAL HEALTH | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-BLOCK GRANT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRATION LEVEL FOR THF YEAR FUND-DECEMBER 31, 596

| FOR THE YE | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | ER 31, 1999 | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | 商 | BLOCK GRANT FUND | 0 Variance |
| | Budget | Actual | Favorable (<u>Unfavorable</u>) |
| Taxes intergovernmental revenues Miscellaneous revenues | \$ 1,735,210 163,134 | \$ 200 1,174,138 163,706 | \$ 200 (561,072) 572 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 1,898,344 | 1,338,044 | (560,300) |
| EXPENDITURES COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT Administration Personal services Fringe benafits Operation and maintenance Capital outlary | 77,466 16,322 229,500 855,698 | 77,462 14,812 228,692 855,580 | 4 410 808 118 |
| Total Administration | 1,177,986 | 1,176,646 | 1,340 |
| Streets/Paving Capital outlay | 123,150 | 123,149 | - |
| Total Streets/Paving | 123,150 | 123,149 | |
| RehainOperations Personal seravices Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance | 219,446 61,854 314,100 | 217,703 61,371 302,084 | 1,743 483 12,016 |
| Total Rehab/Operations | 595,400 | 581,158 | 14,242 |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT | 1,896,536 | 1,880,953 | 15,583 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 1,896,538 | 1,880,953 | 15,583 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 1,808 | (542,909) | (544,717) |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | 130,186 | 130,186 | |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | (131,994) | (131,994) | |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR | •• | \$ (544,717) | \$ (544,717) |

ģ

4

| | | | REVENUE License interest | | EXPENDI' PUBLIC Indiger | Total Ir Alcoho | 101 | TOTAL E) | Excess over ex | FUND BAI | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Variance Favorable (<u>Unfavorable)</u> | (31,148) 85,568 | 54,420 | 820 474 1 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 55,715 | | | 55,715 |
| UND SIS}- | QN | - 50 | ** | |] | | | ļ | | | ļ | ↔ ∬ |
| CHANGES IN I DGETARY BA KON LEVEL , 1989 | C.H.I.P. GRANT FUND | Actual | 256,067 96,312 | 352,379 | 27,604 5,626 263,548 | 296,778 | 296,778 | 296,778 | 55,601 | 36,202 | (36,088) | <u>55,715</u> |
| NO AP BUI OPRAT | C.H.P | | 47 | | | | ł | | | | | 69 |
| CITY OF EL YRIA, OHIO IES, EXPENDITURES, A IE ACTUAL, (NOR-GAAF FUND-LEGAL, APPROP FANE ENDED DECEMBE | - | Budget | 287,215 10,744 | 287,959 | 28,424 6,100 263,549 | 298,073 | 298,073 | 298,073 | (114) | 36,202 | (36,088) | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANGE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- C.FI.LP, GRANT FUND-LEQAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Intergovernmental revenues Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT C.H.L. Grant Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and malithenance | Total C.H.I.P. Grant | TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR 🛛 💲 |

CATY DF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPRONTURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-INDIGENT DRIVERS ALCOHOL, TREATIMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 INDIGENT DRIVERS ALCOHOL TREATMENT FUND

| | | | | | MANGERT PRIVERS ALCONOL INCATMENT COND | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|--|--|
| | ත් | Budget | Ø | <u>Actual</u> | Favorable (<u>Unfavorable</u>) | |
| REVENJES Licenses and permits Interest earnings Fines and forfetures | | 28,575 13,358 14,098 | ц | 28,575 13,358 15,179 | 5 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 56,031 | | 67,112 | 1,081 | |
| EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY Indigent Drivers Alcohol Traatment Operation and multienance | | 50,000 | | 42,833 | 7,167 | |
| Total Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment | | 50,000 | ł | 42,833 | 7,167 | |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | | 50,000 | | 42,833 | 7,167 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 50,000 | | 42,833 | 7,167 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | 6,031 | | 14,279 | 8,248 | |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 252,678 | | 252,678 | | |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | ~ | 258,709 | \$ | 266,957 | \$ 8,248 | |

ŧ

-51-

.

.

| 물슈 | EUND | Variance Favorable <u>[Unfavorable]</u> | 306 1 | 307 | 63 2,985 | 3,048 | 3,048 | 3,048 | 3,355 | | | \$ 3,365 |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 40 CHAMGES IN FU) BUDGETARY BASIS ROPRIATHON LEVEL 2 31, 1999 | MANDATORY DRUG FINE FUND | Actual | \$ 2,648 27,138 14,651 | 44,337 | 10,437 23,805 | 34,242 | 34,242 | 34,242 | 10,095 | | 34,465 | \$ 44,560 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO JF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHAN UDGET AND ACTUAL (MON-GAAP BUDGET) RY DRUG FWE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATI FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | INDAN | Budget | \$ 2,647 26,832 14,661 | 44,030 | 10,500 26,790 | 37,290 | 37,290 | 37,290 | 6,740 | | 34,465 | \$ 41,205 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- WANDATORY DRUG FINE FUND-LEQAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE VEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 | | atrie stable) | (1) REVENUES (1) Interest earnings (423) Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous revenues | (424) TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY 36 Mandatory Drug Fine Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Mandatory Drug Fine | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 702 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND

| | - E | Budget | (4) | Actual | Lunta Var | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
|---|-----|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES Interest eamings Miscellaneous revenues | * | 2,274 3,481 | * | 2,273 3,058 | və | (1) |
| TOTAL REVENUES | ļ | 5,765 | ł | 5,331 | | (424) |
| EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY Law Enforcement Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | | 37,975 36,480 | | 37,939 36,390 | [| 36 1,090 |
| Total Law Enforcement | | 74,455 | | 73,329 | | 1,126 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | | 74,455 | | 73,329 | | 1,126 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 74,455 | ļ | 73,329 | } | 1,126 |
| Excesa (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (68,700) | | (67,998) | | 702 |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | | 18,567 | | 18,567 | | |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 50,182 | | 50,182 | | |

\$

761

s |

\$ 49

FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

5⁻

| CN -(c | 1 | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ 1,67 4 13 | 1,687 | 270 4 | 272 | 272 | 272 | 1,959 | | | 1,959 | | \$ 1,959 |
|---|---------------------|---|--|----------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|) AND CHANGES IN FU P BUDGETARY BASIX PRIATION LEVEL ER 31, 1989 | POLICE PENSION FUND | Actual | \$ 216,226 21,668 8,813 | 246,707 | 532,545 9,354 3,254 | 570,479 | 570,479 | 570,479 | (323,772) | 431,825 | 431,825 | 108,053 | 73,910 | \$ 181,963 |
| GTY OF ELYRIA, OHIO JULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN NCE-BUDGET AND AGTIVAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY B POLICE PENSION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | 8 | Budget | \$ 214,562 21,668 8,800 | 245,020 | 532,546 9,624 3,5290 3,2290 | 570,751 | 670,751 | 570,751 | (325,731) | 431,825 | 431,825 | 106,094 | 73,910 | \$ 180,004 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-3AAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- POLICE PENSION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 | | | REVENUES Taxes Intergovernmental revenues Interest eamings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY Police Pension Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Principal Interest | Total Police Peneion | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | total expenditures | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds on bond sales | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |
| ND 5)- | | variance Favorable [<u>Unfavorable</u>] | \$ 1,674 3 | 1,677 | 20 270 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 1,967 | | | 1,967 | | \$ 1.967 |
| o And Changes in Func &P Budgetary Basis}- Priation Level Ber 31, 1999 | FIRE PENSION FUND | Actual | \$ 216,232 21,668 8,303 | 246,203 | 925,038 9,339 1,145 | 949,832 | 949 832 | 949,832 | (703,629) | , 826,382 | 826,382 | 122,763 | 72,389 | \$ 195,142 |
| CITY OF ELYRA, OHIO J.LE OF REVEMUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES I CE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL, (NOM-GAAP BUDGETARY F FIRE PENSON FUND-LEOAL, APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | Budget | \$ 214,558 21,668 8,300 | 244,526 | 926,058 10,209 1,710 | 950,122 | 950,122 | 950,122 | (705,596) | 826,382 | 826,382 | 120,786 | 72,389 | \$ 193,175 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- FIRE PENSION FUND-LEOAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Taxes fntergovernmental revenues fnterest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY Fire Penetion Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Principal Interest | Total Fire Pension | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds on bond sales | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

·

Financial Section - Special Revenue Funds

-63-

| | | REVEN Inter Fine | TC | EXPEN PUBI Mur Per Per | Tot | ÷ | TOTAL | Exa | PV PV | GNUF | FUND | | | |
|--|---|---|----|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 양 편 | sy FUND Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ 18,307 18.307 | | 1,269 34 4,043 | 5,346 | 5,346 | 5,346 | 23,653 | | | 23,653 | | | \$ 23,653 |
|) AND CHANGES IN FI UP BUDGETARY BAS RPROPRIATION LEV JER, 31, 1999 | MUNI COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND Var Fava Let Actual (Lufta) | \$ 240,267 240,267 | | 39,020 12,139 85,533 22,839 | 159,531 | 159,631 | 159,531 | 80,726 | 378 | 378 | 81,104 | 3,595 | 171,115 | \$ 255,814 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANG UDGET AND AGTUAL INON-GAAP BUDGETA T TECHNOLOGY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIAT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER, 31, 1999 | MUNI CC Budget | \$ 221,950 221,950 | | 40,289 12,173 89,576 22,839 | 164,877 | 164,877 | 164,877 | 67,073 | 378 | 378 | 57,461 | 3,595 | 171,115 | \$ 232,161 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHO SCHEDULE OF REYENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ASTUAL INOM-GAAP BUDGETARY BASS)- MUNI COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | REVENUES Fines and forfeitures TOTAL REVENUES | | EXPENDIONES PUBLIC StreFTY Munit Court Tech Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Muni Court Tech | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Other financing sources | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-ALCOHOL ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL

| FOR THE Y | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 | BER 31, 1989 | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | INUM | MUNI COURT SECURITY FUND | FUND |
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| VENUES Interest earnings Fines and forfeitures | \$ 23,574 | \$ 99 28,564 | \$ 88 89 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 23,574 | 28,663 | 5,089 |
| PENDITURES UBLIC SAFETY Muni Court Security Personal services Fringe banefits Operation and maintenance | 6,500 1,400 3,150 | 5,998 880 1,489 | 502 410 1,681 |
| Total Muni Court Security | 11,050 | 8,477 | 2,573 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | 11,050 | 8,477 | 2,573 |
| TAL EXPENDITURES | 11,050 | 8,477 | 2,573 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 12,524 | 20,186 | 7,662 |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | | | |
| IND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | | |
| ND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | \$ 12,624 | \$ 20,186 | \$ 7,662 |

-54-

| | MENT FUND Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | 53 6,684 | 6,717 | 1,6 94 3,700 | 5,394 | 5,394 | 5,394 | 12,111 | |
|--|--|--|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| UND | CL - L | \$ | | ł | ļ | | | | |
| HANGES IN F GETARY BAS 1ATION LEVE 1999 | MUNI COURT CONSTRUCTIONNAPPOVEMENT FUND Variance Favorable Budget Actual (Unfavorable | 53 20,991 | 21,044 | 308 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 20,738 | |
| O , AND C AF BUD PROPR | ONSTR | • | | | | | l | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO JES, EXPENDITURES, A ID ACTUAL (NON-GAAF RITY FUND-LEGAL APP TEAR ENDED DECEMBE | INI COURT C | 14,327 | 14,327 | 2,000 3,700 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 8,627 | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHAM UDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAF BUDGET) JRT SECURITY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATIC FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | * | | | l | | l | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- MUNI COURT SECURITY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | REVENUES Interest earnings Fines and forfeitures | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY Mumi Court Constrilinp Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Muni Court Constr/Imp | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances |

CITY OF ELVRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTULL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTULL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-MUNI COURT CONSTRUCTIONNIMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 AL COHOL ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | ALO | AL COHOL ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION FUND | ORCEN | ENT AND ED | Vairon | Variance |
|---|--------|---|-------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | B | Budget | ~ | Actual | Eav (Unite | Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| REVENUES Intérest earmings Fines and fonfekures | ۍ ۱ | 195 1,050 | 69 | 5 8 8 8 | • | + 9 + 9 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 1,245 | | 1,386 | | 141 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | 1,245 | | 1,386 | | 141 |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 3,309 | | 3,309 | | |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | ÷ | 4,554 | 67 | 4,695 | s | Ŧ |

Financial Section - Special Revenue Funds

.

12,111

\$

20.738

44

\$ 8,627

FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR

FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

_

| | | | RE | - | | EXE EXE | 5 | F | | | | 10 <u>1</u> | ша | 2 | | Ē | Ð | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Variance Favorable | Uniãvorable) | 2,822 | 7 | 2,829 | | 22,104 | 637 | 2,423 16 773 | | | 41,937 | 41,937 | 41,937 | 44.766 | - | | | 44,768 |
| CINE SE | 1 | | Ę | 65 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | ł | ł | l | | | | | 54 |
| CHANGES IN FI DGETARY BAS ON LEVEL 1, 1999 | POLICE LEVY FUND | | <u>Actual</u> | 2,937,338 | 81,069 75,105 | 3,093,512 | | 1,685,673 | 568,225 | 354,877 482,678 | 190,000 | 10,000 | 2,891,451 | 2,991,451 | 2,991,451 | 102.061 | | 58,236 | 1,224,837 | 1,385,134 |
| AND C AND C AND C ANATI | SOLIO | | | 4 | | Į | | | | | | | ł | | ļ | | | | | 69 · |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO PF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANC UDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGET) NGE LEVY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | - | | Budget | 2,934,516 | 81,069 75,098 | 3,090,683 | | 1,707,777 | 568,862 | 357,300 | 190,000 | 10,000 | 3,033,366 | 3,033,388 | 3,033,388 | 57,295 | | 58,236 | 1,224,837 | 1,340,368 |
| CITY O IES, E) D ACT UND-L EAR E | | | | \$ | | | | | | | | | ł | | l | | | | | \$ |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASK)- POLICE LEVY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | | Taxes | interest earnings Miscellareous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY | Police Levy Personal services | Fringe benefits | Operation and maintenance | Capital outary Principal | Interest | Total Police Levy | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASHS)-ELYRIA 2020 FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | | - | ELYRIA 2 | ELYRIA 20/20 FUND | |
|--|----|--------|----------|-------------------|--|
| | | Budaet | Ac | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) |
| EVENUE8 Interest earnings | | 909 | | 600 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 800 | | 600 | |
| XPENDITURES COMMUNITY ENVIRCOMMENT Elyria 20/20 Operation and maintenance | | 170 | | 170 | |
| Total Elyria 20/20 | | 170 | | 170 | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT | | 170 | | 170 | |
| OTAL EXPENDITURES | | 170 | | 170 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | 430 | | 430 | |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | | 26 | | 53 | |
| TUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 11,178 | | 11,178 | |
| UND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | 40 | 11,634 | \$ | 11,634 | 5 |
| | | | | | |

-26-

.

.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NOM-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-COPS AHEAD FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998

| Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ (2) | (2) | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 |
|--|--|----------------|---|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| COPS AHEAD FUND Actual | \$ 9,862 | 9,962 | 6,995 2,667 | 9,862 | 9,662 | 9,662 | | | • |
| Budget | \$ 9,664 | 9,664 | 6,996 | 9,664 | 9,664 | 8,664 | | | \$ |
| | REVENUES Intergovernmental revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY COPS Ahead Personal services Fringe benefits | Total COPS Ahead | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (daficjency) of revenues over expenditures | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

.

.

Financial Section - Special Revenue Funds

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the repayment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

* * * * * *

General Bond Retirement

To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the repayment of, general-long term debt principal and interest.

Special Assessment Bond Retirement To account for the accumulation of resources for, and the repayment of, special assessment long-term debt principal and interest.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1999

Totals

Retirement

ASSETS

. _ _

Assessment

Bond

Special

Retirement General Bond ŝ ₩. 69 cash equivalents Other Short-term investments Due from other governments Equity in pooled cash and Special assessments TOTAL ASSETS Accrued interest Receivables;

Taxes

LIABILITIES

Matured interest payable TOTAL LIABILITIES Deferred revenue

FUND BALANCE

Reserved for debt service TOTAL FUND BALANCE

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

| 28,069 1,627,688 | 962,464 20,348 4,857,484 125,946 | 7,621,999 | 4,031 5,941,119 5,945,150 | 1,676,849 1,676,849 | 7,621,999 |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| ⇔ | | \$ | نه | | \$ |
| 24,031 | 4,857,484 | 4,881,515 | 4,031 4,857,484 4,861,515 | 20,000 20,000 | 4,881,515 |
| 69- | | ₩ | \$ | | φ |
| 4,038 1,627,688 | 962,464 20,348 125,946 | 2,740,484 | 1,083,635 1,083,635 | 1,656,849 1,656,849 | 2,740,484 |
| ŝ | | \$ | 69 · | | ÷ |
| | | | | | |

\$ 1,676,849

\$ 20,000

\$ 1,656,849

FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

-60-

| | | REVE Int Sp | | л Преколе | τ. 1 | 0 | - LUL | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | - FUND Variance Favorable | 9,479 | 8,479 | 6 7 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 9,641 | 201.792 | 201,792 | 211,333 | 8 | 211,333 |
| UND SVEL | | • | | l | 1 | ł | | 1 | | } | | | ** |
| changes in F Dgetary Bas Kopriation Le 1, 1989 | GENERAL BOND RETIREMENT FUND Vari Favo Iort Actual (Linfavo | 1,225,315 122,787 78,558 | 1,426,660 | 48,097 634,017 720,495 | 1,402,609 | 1,402,609 | 1,402,609 | 24,051 | 44,203 201,782 | 245,995 | 270,046 | 1,366,212 | 1.636,258 |
| IO A BUD A PPE BER 3 | | 67 | 1 | 1 | | | ł | | ł | | | | 53 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANC BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETA DAD RETIREMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIA FOR THE VEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | GENER | \$ 1,215,836 122,787 78,668 | 1,417,181 | 48,098 634,017 720,558 | 1,402,671 | 1,402,671 | 1,402,671 | 14,510 | 44,203 | 44,203 | 58,713 | 1,366,212 | \$ 1,424,925 |
| CITY OF ELYRA, OHIO 9CHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- GENERAL BOND RETIREMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | REVENUES Taxes Intergovernmental revenues inferest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES DEBT SERVICE General Bond Retirement Operation and maintenance Principal retirement interest | Total General Bond Ratirement | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds of indes/bonds Operating transfers-in | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO | SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND | BALANCE-SUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS). | SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND RETIREMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|

| FOR THE Y | SAR END | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1889 | 3ER 31, | 1999 | | |
|--|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | SPEC | HAL ASSES | SSMEN | IT BOND RET | SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND RETIREMENT FUND | |
| | ᇞ | Budget | | Actual | Variance Favorable [Linfavorable] | |
| LVENUES Interest earnings Special assessments | \$ | 13,700 707,847 | us - | 13,700 707,847 | 53 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 721,547 | | 721,547 | | |
| PENDITURES DEBT SERVICE Special Assessment Bond Retirement Operation and maintenance Principal retirement Interest | ſ | 65,007 435,408 221,134 | | 65,007 435,406 221,134 | | |
| Todal Special Assessment Bond Refirement | | 721,547 | | 721,547 | | |
| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | | 721,547 | | 721,547 | | |
| DTAL EXPENDITURES | [| 721,547 | | 721,647 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | |
| und Balance at Beginning of Year | | | | | | |
| und Balance at End of Year | \$ | | ** | | \$ | |

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

-62-

,

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities or equipment (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

Industrial Parkway

To account for monies restricted for the construction of a new highway.

Bridge Projects

To account for monies restricted for the construction of major repairs or improvements to City bridges.

Fire Station Construction

To account for monies restricted for the construction of a new fire station.

Capital Improvement

To account for monies restricted for the purchase or construction of capital improvements for the City.

Police Station Construction

To account for monies restricted for the construction of a new police station.

East Broad Street Widening

To account for monies restricted for improvements to be made to East Broad Street.

Cascade/Elywood

To account for monies restricted for improvements to be made to Cascade/Elywood Parks.

State Issue II Capital Projects

To account for monies restricted for various improvement projects approved by the Ohio Public Works Commission of the State of Ohio.

South Recreation Construction

To account for monies restricted for the construction of a new South Recreation Center.

Municipal Building Construction

To account for monies restricted for the construction of a new City Hall building.

CITY OF ELYRIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1999

_

ģ

CITY OF ELYRIA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS (continued)

| | Totals | <pre>\$ 794,389 2,578,100</pre> | 10,683 \$ 3,383,172 | \$ 17,428 111,869 152 | 129,449 | 1,601,847 1,651,876 | 3,253,723 | \$ 3,383,172 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Municipal Building Construction | \$ 300,090 1,371,500 | 3,956 \$ 1,675,546 | ⇔ | | 161,900 1,513,646 | 1,675,546 | \$ 1,675,546 |
| DECEMBER 31, 1999 | South Rec Construction | \$7,038 901,900 | 4,459 \$ 913,397 | \$ 89,336 | 89,336 | 786,848 37,213 | 824,061 | \$ 913,397 |
| | State Issue II Capital Projects | \$ 57,801 | 366 \$ 58,167 | \$ 16,035 152 | 16,187 | 423,167 (381,187) | 41,980 | \$ 58,167 |
| | | | | | | | | |

,

| ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Other short-term investments Receivables - accrued interest TOTAL ASSETS | LIABILITIES Accounts payable Contracts payable Accrued wages and benefits TOTAL LIABILITIES | FUND BALANCE Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved-undesignated TOTAL FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) |
|--|---|---|---|
|--|---|---|---|

Financial Section - Capital Projects Funds

| | FO | r the year ender | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | 66(| | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Industrial Parkway | Bridge Projects | Fire Station Construction | Capital Improvement | Police Station Construction | East Broad St. Widening |
| REVENUES Intergovernmental revenues Investment income Contributions | \$ 2,218 | \$ 6,174 | 69 | \$ 15,684 | \$ 11,837 | \$ 7,496 |
| | 2,218 | 6,174 | | 15,684 | 11,837 | 7,496 |
| EXPENDITURES Capital outlay Debt Service - | 107,576 | 23,028 | | | 43,876 | |
| interest and fiscal charges TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 107,576 | 23,028 | 8,100 8,100 | | 43,876 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (105,358) | (16,854) | (8,100) | 15,684 | (32,039) | 7,496 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out | 150,000 | | 208,100 | 35,163 (111,485) | (201,792) | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 150,000 | | 208,100 | (76,322) | (201,792) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | 44,642 | (16,854) | 200,000 | (60,638) | (233,831) | 7,496 |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 18,365 | 118,601 | (200,000) | 342,278 | 234,200 | 143,021 |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) END OF YEAR | \$ 61,007 | \$ 101,747 | \$ | \$ 281,640 | \$ 369 | \$ 150,517 |

CITY OF ELYRIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL. CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

-99-

CITY OF ELYRIA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| State Issue II South Municipal Cascade/ Capital Rec Building Elverond Projects Construction Construction Totals | 5,512 5,77,909 5,5476 \$ 9,818 9,818 498,205 25,943 \$ | | 7,317 644,742 95,600 350,000 1,272,139 | 7,317 644,742 95,600 350,000 1,26 | cy) of 8,013 (63,203) 428,548 (324,524) (90,337) (90,337) | s sources (uses) in 113,983 300,000 1,500,000 2,307,246 out (35,163) (348,440) | FINANCING 78,820 300,000 1,500,000 1,958,806 (1,958,806) | ncy) of revenues ces over ind other uses 8,013 15,617 728,548 1,175,476 1,868,469 | AT CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CA | AR 108,843 26,363 95,513 500,070 1,300,204 |
|---|--|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | REVENUES Intergovernmental revenues Investment income Contributions Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Capital outlay Debt Service - interest and fiscal channes | | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | |

Financial Section - Capital Projects Funds

12

-29-

| | | | - | | | | | F | - | | | _ | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| -(S) - (S) | FUND | Varianc o Favorable (<u>Unfavorable)</u> | \$ | | 41,585 850 | 42,435 | 42,435 | 42,435 | 42,435 | | | 42,435 | | | \$ 42,435 |
|) And Changes In Fl P Bijdetary Basi Propriation Level Er 31, 1999 | INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY FUND | Actual | \$ 2,201 | 2,201 | 54,115 69,950 | 124,065 | 124,065 | 124,065 | (121,864) | 150,000 | 150,000 | 28,136 | 11,839 | 4,524 | \$ 44,499 |
| CITY OF ELVRIA, OHIO HEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FL JANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BAS) INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1996 | STICINI | Budget | \$ 2,201 | 2,201 | 95,700 70,800 | 168,500 | 166,500 | 166,500 | (164,299) | 150,000 | 150,000 | (14,299) | 11,839 | 4,524 | \$ 2,064 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EYRENDITURES, AND CHANCES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Interest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES HIGHWAYS AND STREETS Industrial Parkway Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Industrial Parkway | TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OPHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers-In | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (terificiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-BRIDGE PROJECTS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| BRIDGE PROJECTS FUN | Budget Actual (Unfayorable) | <u>6,318</u> \$ 6,318 \$ | 6,318 6,318 | 98,367 88,367 6,416 6,416 | 104,783 104,783 | 104,783 104,783 | 104,783 104,783 | (9ĉ.465) (98,465) | 99,818 B8,519 | 19,062 19,062 | 20,416 \$ 20,418 \$ |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | H, | REVENUES Interest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT Miscellaneous Bridges Operation and maintenance Capital outlay Principal ratirement | Total Miscellaneous Bridges | TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

•

- - -

*

| | QN | variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | 393 | 393 | | - | ~ | - | - | 394 | | | 394 | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| JND -EVEL | TION FU | Favo | 64 | | | | ĺ | | | | | | | | |
| CHANGES IN FI JDGETARY BAS PROPRATION 1 11, 1989 | POLICE STATION CONSTRUCTION FUND | Actual | 11,870 | 11,870 | | 43,852 | 43,852 | 43,852 | 43,852 | (31,982) | (201,792) | (201,792) | (233,774) | 19,085 | 215,083 |
| , OHIO RES, AND HGAAP BI LEGAL AF CEMBER 3 | E STATIC | | \$ 11 | 1 | | <u>8</u> | <u>8</u> | 8 | 22 | 76) | <u>92)</u> | (28 | 68) | 85 | 8 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANG NIDGET AND ACTUAL (NOTURES, AND CHANG DI CONSTRUCTION FUNDLEGAL APPROPR FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 | DI IO | Budget | \$ 11,477 | 11,477 | | 43,853 | 43,853 | 43,853 | 43,853 | (32,376) | (201,792) | (201,792) | (234,168) | 18,085 | 215,083 |
| CITY OF EL YRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND AGTUAL (NON-DAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- POLICE STATKON CONSTRUCTION FUNDLEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Interest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES PUBLIC SAFETY BOLIS 6444-500 | Capital outay | Total Police Station Construction | TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers out | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |
| 6. | UND VIIII | variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ (32) | (32) | (22) | | | | | (32) | | s (32) | | | |
| s in Fund y Basis) , Level | OVEMENT FUND | | 15,220 | 15,220 | 15,220 | 69 169 | <u>111,485)</u> | 1000 | - 7556 07 | (61,102) | i | 965 1087 | | | |
| CHANGE JDGETAR PRIATION 1, 1999 | MPROVE | Actual | 15, | 15, | 15, | 90 | 111's | aL) | | (61, | 341 | 19 <u>87</u> | | | |
| ohio Les, and Gaap Bi L Appro Ember 3 | CAPITAL IMPR(| | * | 2 2 | 5 | s | ଜୁନ୍ମ | Ę | | (0, | 1 | ∞ | | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, CHIO LES, EXPENDITURES, A ID ACTUAL (NON-GAAI ENT FUND-LEGAL APP EAR ENDED DECEMBE | 3 | Budget | 15,252 | 15,252 | 15,252 | 95 469 | (111,485) | (70¢ at) | | (81,070) | 341,858 | 880,082 | | | |
| CHY OF VUES, EX VND ACT MENT FU | | | \$ | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| CSTY OF ELYRIA, CHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 | | | REVENUES Interest eamings | TOTAL REVENUES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Operating transfers out | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING | controca (naca) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAK | · | | |

Financial Section - Capital Projects Funds

-69-

Be

-

384

\$

63

FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO

| | | REVE Int M | F | | 5 5 | 2. | TOT | | 21 | in ng | FUN |
|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|---|
| HAD SŞ- Evel | ING FUND Variance Favorable (Unfevorable) | 65 | | | | | | | | | ** |
|) AND CHANGES IN FU P BUDGETARY BASI L APPROPRIATION LI ER 31, 1999 | EAST BROAD STREET WIDENING FUND Varian Favora Idoet Actual (Unfavor | \$ 7,477 | 2/477 | 124,850 | 124,950 | 124,950 | 124,950 | (117,473) | 124,950 | 17,695 | \$ 25,172 |
| City of ellyria, ohno of revenues, excenditures, and chanc udget and actual (non-gaap Budget) street widening fund-legal appropr for the year ended december 31, 1999 | EAST BRO Budget | \$ 7,477 | <u>11+1</u> | 124,850 | 124,850 | 124,950 | 124,950 | (117,473) | 124,850 | 17,695 | \$ 25,172 |
| CITY OF ELYRUS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENCES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP EUDGETARY BASIS)- EAST BROAD STREET WIDENING FUND-LEGAL, APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | REVENUES Interest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES HIGHWAYS AND STREETS East Broad Street Widenting Operation and maintenance | Total East Broad Street Widening | TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT) AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE (DEFKIT) AT END OF YEAR |

. . . .

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHKO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-CASCADETELYWOOD FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | RVENUES Interest earnings Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | XPENDITURES CULTURE AND RECREATION Cascade/Elywood Operation and maintenance | Total Cascade/Elywood | TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION | OTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | TUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | UND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |
|--|--|----------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bidget | \$ 5,750 10,003 | 15,753 | 15,500 | 15,500 | 15,500 | 15,500 | 253 | 14,416 | 93,831 | \$ 108,500 |
| Actual (U | 65 | 15,568 | 14,521 | 14,521 | 14,521 | 14,521 | | | 93,831 | \$ 109,294 |
| Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | 5,750 \$ 9,818 | 88 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 1,047 | 14,416 | 331 | 294 S |
| ince able prable) | (185) | (185) | 679 | 979 | 979 | 619 | 794 | | | 794 |

.

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BARIS)- STATE ISSUE II GAPITAL PROJECTS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANG SUDGET AND ACTUAL (NOTHCAR, BUDGETA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND-LEGAL APPROP FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | ND CHANGES IN FL BUDGETARY BASI L APPROPRIATION SR 31, 1999 | JND 8)- LEVEL | STATEIS: |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| | STATE (SSUE | STATE ISSUE & CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Varianc Favorab Artinal (Infevora | ECTS FUND Variance Favorable Utrievorable | |
| REVENUES Intergovenmental revenues Interest earnings | \$ 1,100.020 3,268 | \$ 593,830 3,267 | \$ (506,190) (1) | West River/Fowi Rd/O Personal services Fringe benefits |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 1,103,288 | 260'265 | (506,191) | Uperation and member Capital outlay |
| EXPENDITURES HIGHMAYS AND STREETS East River SU4th St Capital outlay | 42,613 | 42,512 | - | Total West Riverificowi Improverment Lake AveiChestnut St |
| Total East River S64th St | 42,513 | 42,512 | Ŧ | Personal services Fringe benefits |
| East Broad Street & Rt. 57 Personal services | 1,302 | 323 | 679 | Capital outlay |
| Fringe benefits Operation and meintenance Capital outlay | 800 698 55,967 | 88 SI | 747 55,957 | Total Lake AverChest TOTAL HIGHWAYS |
| Total East Broad Street & Rt. 57 | 58,757 | 1,074 | 57,683 | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |
| East Ave & Cedar St Improvement Personal services | 30 | 39 | - | Excess (deficiency) of n over expenditures |
| Fringe benefits Capital outlay | 77,262 | 77,261 | | OTHER FINANCING SO |
| Total East Ave & Cedar St Improvement | 277,308 | 77,306 | 2 | Operating transfers out TOTAL OTHER ENAL |
| Cleveland SU57 to Corp Line Improvement Capital outley | 74,705 | 74,704 | - | SOURCES (USES) |
| Total Cleveland Sti57 to Corp Line Improvement | 74,705 | 74,704 | - | and other sources ove expenditures and other |
| Schaden Rd improvement Personal services Fringe benefits Central orthou | 59 10 72,624 | 58 10 72.624 | - | Adjustment for prior ye encumbrances FUND BALANCE {DEFIC |
| Total Schaden Rd Improvement | 72,693 | 72,692 | 4 | AT BEGINNING OF YEA FUND BALANCE (DEFK |
| Abbe Rd/Taylon/Garden St Improvement Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | 5,000 800 339 355,913 | 3,976 621 339 355,913 | 1,024 179 | AT END OF YEAR |
| Total Abbe Rd/Taylor/Garden St Improvement | 362,052 | 360,849 | 1,203 | |

CITY OF ELYTRA, OHO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALAWCE-SUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-DAAPP BUDGETARY BASIS)-STATE ISSUE & CAPTAL PROJECTS FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL-(continued)

| FOR THE Y | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1949 | K 31 <mark>, 1985</mark> | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | STATE ISSUE | STATE ISSUE II CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Varianc | CTS FUND Variance |
| | Budget | Actual | Favorable (<u>Uirfavorable)</u> |
| n'r own kakUaners improvement services | 7.938 | 7,938 | |
| velits | 1,244 | 1,244 | |
| and maintenance thay | 339 304,665 | 339 304,665 | |
| t Riverifowi RdiOthers ent | 314,186 | 314,186 | |
| Chestnut St | | | |
| services. | 2,000 | 1,321 | 6/9 |
| netits and maktematice | 400 | 210 353 | ner |
| iday | 139,249 | 139,249 | |
| e AverChestnut St | 142,002 | 141,133 | 869 |
| HIGHWAYS AND STREETS | 1,144,216 | 1,084,456 | 59,760 |
| SUDITURES | 1,144,216 | 1,084,456 | 59,760 |
| aficiency) of revenues addures | (40,928) | (487,359) | (448,431) |
| ANCING SOURCES (USES) ransfers in ransfers out | 113,983 (35,165) | 113,963 (35,163) | 2 |
| s (Uses) | 78,818 | 78,820 | 2 |
| leficiancy) of revenues sources over tres and other uses | 37,890 | (408,539) | (446,429) |
| nt for prior year ances | 266,831 | 266,831 | |
| INGE (DEFICIT) ING OF YEAR | (242,841) | (242,841) | |
| (MCE (DEFICIT) YEAR | \$ 61,880 | \$ (384,549) | \$ (448,429) |

Financial Section - Capital Projects Funds

.7-

| | M FUND Variance Favorable | 31,999 | 31,999 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32,001 | | | 32,001 | | 32,001 |
|--|--|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| UND S)- M LEVE | CTION . | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| HANGES IN FU GETARY BASI PROPRIATION , 1999 | SOUTH RECREATION CONSTRUCTION FUND Varian Favora Infavora | 21,487 498,205 | 519,702 | 5,254 877,194 | 882,448 | 882,448 | 882,448 | (362,746) | 300,000 | 300,000 | (62,748) | 95,500 | 32,754 |
| O AND C AP BUD GAL AF SER 31, | REATI | uş (| ļ | | | Ì | l | 1 | | ļ | | ĺ | s |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANG SUDGET AND ACTUAL, (NOM-GAAP BUDGETA TION CONSTRUCTION FUND-LEGAL, APPRO FOR THE VEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | SOUTH REC Bridger | 21,497 486,206 | 487,703 | 5,255 877,195 | 882,450 | 862,450 | 882,450 | (147,446) | 300,000 | 300,000 | (94,747) | 95,500 | 753 |
| CITY O HES, EX ID ACTI D ACTI TRUCT | ł | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NOM-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- SOUTH RECREATION CONSTRUCTION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | REVENUES <i>kueres</i> t eanings Miscellaneous reverues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES CULTURE & RECREATION South Recreation Construction Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total South Recreation Const. | TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- MUNICIPAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION/IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1939 |
|--|
|--|

| UCTION | Værtance Fævorable <u>(Unfavorabje)</u> | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | \$ |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MUNICIPAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION | <u>Actual</u> | \$ 21,590 | 21,580 | 161,900 350,000 | 611,900 | 511,900 | 511,900 | (490,310) | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,009,690 | 500,000 | \$ 1,509,690 |
| MUNICIP | Bucket | \$ 21,590 | 21,590 | 161,900 | 511,900 | 511,900 | 511,900 | (480,310) | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,009,690 | 500,000 | \$ 1,509,690 |
| | | REVENUES Interest earnings | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT Municipal Bulkding Constilmp Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Municipal Bkg Constitmp | TOTAL COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINAMCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

-72-

÷

· · · ·

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector businesses where financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Water

To account for the operations of the City's water utility.

Special Parks and Recreation

To account for the operations of the concession stands and athletic programs in the various City parks.

Sanitation To account for the operations of the City's rubbish and garbage collection operations.

Wastewater Pollution Control

To account for the operations and improvement of the City's wastewater treatment plant and sanitary sewer system.

Financial Section – Enterprise Funds

| | | Special | | Wastewater | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Water | Parks and Recreation | Sanitation | Pollution Control | Totaks |
| | | | | | 1 |
| Equity in pooled cash and | | | | | |
| cash equivalents | \$ 450,151 | \$ 220,973 | \$ 560,273 | \$ 6,725,558 | \$ 7,956,955 |
| Other short-term investments Receivables: | 547,800 | | 253,050 | 3,577,434 | 4,378,284 |
| | 320,779 | | 123,971 | 762,473 | 1,207,223 |
| Accrued interest | 6,571 | 315 | 5,855 | 42,603 | 55,344 |
| Rehabilitation loans | | | | 398,920 | 398,920 |
| Special assessments | 106,829 | | | | 106,829 |
| Inventory of supplies | 163,198 | 8,742 | | 46,824 | 218,764 |
| Prepaid expenses | 37,868 | | 12,815 | 55,711 | 106,394 |
| Total current assets | 1,633,196 | 230,030 | 955,964 | 11,609,523 | 14,428,713 |
| Fixed Assets: | | | | | |
| | 6,169 | | 20,744 | 0/0100 | 001,488 |
| | 5,014,107 | | 72,332 | 24,047,266 | 29,133,705 |
| Improvements | 4,915,476 | 38,443 | | 20,629,113 | 25,583,032 |
| Utility distribution and | | | | | |
| collection systems | 14,285,334 | | | 30,092,270 | 44,377,604 |
| Machinery and equipment Construction in progress | 3,380,333 | 160,178 | 1,656,272 | 2,452,767 208.622 | 7,649,550 208,622 |
| Total fived seests | 27 RN1 410 | 108 621 | 1 749 348 | 78 010 613 | 107 580 001 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (14,542,591) | (178,143) | (1,437,155) | (31,134,637) | (47,292,526) |
| Net fixed assets | 13,058,828 | 20,478 | 312,193 | 46,875,976 | 60,267,475 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 14,692,024 | \$ 250,508 | \$ 1,268,157 | \$ 58,485,499 | \$ 74,696,188 |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

-74-

| | 14 (24 - 2 | Special Parks and | | Wastewater Politition | 4 |
|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| LIABILITIES | VVater | Recreation | Santauon | Control | 10(3)2 |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 73,532 | \$ 2,359 | \$ 128,290 | \$ 100,142 | \$ 304,323 |
| Contracts payable | 2,813 | | | 439,369 | 442,182 |
| Accrued wages and benefits | 673,562 | 3,747 | 184,692 | 676,509 | 1,538,510 |
| Compensated absences payable | 101,849 | 71 | 68,746 | 68,563 | 239,229 |
| Accrued interest | 6,068 | | | 868,164 | 874,230 |
| Deferred revenue | 106,829 | | 20,147 | • | 126,976 |
| General obligation notes payable | | | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Current portion of general obligation | | | | | |
| bonds payable | 63,758 | | | 48,315 | 112,073 |
| Current portion of construction | | | | 4 060 065 | 4 00F 0F1 |
| loans payable | 12,802 | | | 1,002,500 | 100'001' |
| Total current liabilities | 1,041,311 | 6,177 | 401,875 | 6,254,017 | 7,703,380 |
| Long-term debt: | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds payable | 1,560,574 | | | 424,065 | 1,984,639 |
| CUISICUCIUN FURIES payable | | | | 20,000,120 | zu,400,420 |
| Total long-term debt | 1,660,879 | | | 20,784,188 | 22,445,067 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 2,702,190 | 6,177 | 401,875 | 27,038,205 | 30,148,447 |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL AND RETAINED EARNINGS | | | | | |
| Contributed capital: | | | | | |
| From federal grants | | | | 12,381,430 | 12,381,430 |
| From other City tunds Other | 525 910 | 1 580 | 280,000 1 075 603 | 96,629 208 825 | 376,629 1 002 008 |
| Total contributed capital | 525.910 | 1.580 | 1.355.693 | 12.776.884 | 14.660.087 |
| Retained earnings - Imresenved | 11 463 024 | 747 744 | (480 411) | 18 670 A10 | 10 887 87A |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTED CARTAG | Laping | 1011712 | Tit L'ADL | | 10,00,02 |
| | 11,989,834 | 244,331 | 866,282 | 31,447,294 | 44,547,741 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL AND RETAINED EARNINGS | \$ 14,692,024 | \$ 250,508 | \$ 1,268,157 | \$ 58,485,499 | \$ 74,696,188 |

Financial Section - Enterprise Funds

-75-

l

ł

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY ALL ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services Charges for services Torral OPERATING REVENUES Other TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES Contractual services Finge benefits Materias and supplies Hest. Ilght, and power Contractual services Besting Hest. Ilght, and power Contractual services Depreciation Other TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment income Interest expenses OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment income Interest expenses TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Investment income Interest expenses TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Interest expenses Interest expenses Int | Water Water 5 3,973,596 118,0067 138,0067 11,952,219 4,95,913 495,913 4,426,913 495,6913 4,426,501 (114,556) (420,493) (420,493) (420,493) 11,884,417 11,884,417 11,884,417 11,463,924 | Special Parks and Recreetion \$ 204,502 85,108 76,100 6,136 6,136 6,136 6,136 6,136 6,136 11,284 11,2 | Sanitation \$ 2,247,087 2,341 2,249,428 1,106,666 234,622 208,069 839,406 92,194 1,617 (178,067) (178,07) (178,07) (178,07) (178,07) (178,07) (178,07) (178,07) (178,07) (178,07) | Wasterwater Poliution Control 5 9,465,524 138,961,479 9,461,479 9,49,405 6,12,765 6,12,765 6,12,765 18,262 2,045,273 2,309,287 18,262 6,12,704 5,37,204 5,37,204 5,37,204 13,763,052 13,763,052 | Totals 5 15, 890, 709 5 15, 890, 709 255, 602 155, 547 15, 301, 284 16, 301, 284 16, 301, 284 1, 396, 517 1, 396, 517 1, 396, 517 1, 396, 517 1, 429, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 444, 318 1, 1, 444, 318 1, 1, 444, 318 15, 494, 165 1, 1, 444, 318 15, 494, 185 15, 494, 185 15, 494, 185 15, 050 15, 494, 185 152, 050 |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Contributed Capital at End of year | 525,910 | 1,580 | 1,355,693 | 12,776,884 | 14,660,067 |
| FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR | \$ 11.989,834 | \$ 244,331 | \$ 866,282 | \$ 31,447,294 | \$ 44,547,741 |

-26-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ALL ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR FNDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

. ...

.....

| FOR THE YEA | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | BER 31, 1999 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | Water | Special Parks and Recreation | Sanitation | Wastewater Pollution Control | Totals |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERA ING ACTIVITIES Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Other operating revenues Other operating expenses NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ 4,018,689 (1,631,496) (1,962,219) 8,104 (40,033) 404,045 | \$ 204,502 (154,699) (105,585) 85,108 85,108 110,681) | \$ 2,253,693 (1,171,884) (1,106,666) 2,341 (1,617) (24,133) | \$ 9,453,022 (2,220,956) (2,976,969) (2,976,969) (18,262) 4,291,799 | \$ 15,929,908 (5,179,034) (6,143,469) 153,547 (70,583) 4,690,357 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from sale of notes/bonds Capital grants received Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal and intenst paid on notes, bonds and loans payable NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | 1,440,000 (554,618) (1,548,990) (663,608) | (12,592) | 152,050 (83,150) 88,900 | 3,000,000 (452,032) (2,879,216) (331,248) | 4,440,000 152,050 (1,082,392) (4,428,206) (818,548) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on investments Short-term investments converted to cash Purchase of short-term investments NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | 67,048 63,900 (547,800) (416,852) | 11,615 11,615 | 52,356 79,100 (253,050) (121,594) | 298,872 1,004,500 (3,577,434) (2,273,062) | 430,891 1,147,500 (4,378,284) (2,796,893) |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (678,415) | 17,669 | (56,827) | 1,687,489 | 971,916 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 1,126,566 | 203,304 | 617,100 | 5,038,069 | 6,985,039 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | \$ 450,151 | \$ 220,973 | \$ 560,273 | \$ 6,725,558 | \$ 7,956,955 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to recorde operating income (loss) to net cash provided | \$ (375,585) | \$ 7,776 | \$ (233,146) | \$ 2,045,273 | \$ 1,444,318 |
| by (used tor) operating activities. Depreciation | 815,425 | 7,867 | 92,194 | 2,309,958 | 3,225,444 |
| Change in assets and liadmines. Accounts receivable Retentifiation forans neceivable | (72,974) | | 34,571 | (151,463) (83.136) | (189,866) (83,136) |
| Inventory Prepaid expenses Accounts payable | (4,753) (1,982) 36,178 | (255) 2,359 | (1,288) 122,228 | (1,364) (1,364) (5,814) | (6.372) (1,010) 154,851 |
| Contracts payable relating to operating activities Accrued wages and benefits Compensated absences payable Datement eventual | 2,813 (51,631) 56,654 | 993 (94) | (88,148) 55,421 (27,965) | (10,846) 153,565 33,366 | (8,033) 36,779 145,247 (27,965) |
| Total adjustments NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 779,630 \$ 404,045 | 10,870 \$ 18,646 | 209,013 \$ (24,133) | 2,246,526 \$ 4,291,799 | 3,246,039 \$ 4,690,357 |

Financial Section - Enterprise Funds

| ٤ | | Variance Favorable Itterorable | | 2.825 | | 70 | 28 | 2,972 | | 19,626 | 8,166 489 | 704 | 28,244 | | 8,706 | 1,213 | 48,781 | 100 700 | no ¹ cn1 | 7.472 | 1,635 | 13,738 1 | 22 R46 | | 3,320 | 2,598 | 12 041 | 142'71 | | 1 9,852 | 101,484 | |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|--|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| anges in Fund Equin Getary Basis)- Non Level ER 31, 1999 | WATER FUND | Artist | IBMIN | \$ 3,876,021 \$ 118.067 | 64,677 | 13,26/ | 9,104 | 4,083,415 | | 655,024 | 180,040 | 16,205 | 1,031,323 | | 890,550 | 255,193 240 070 | 377,512 | - 136 E96 | 070'004'7 | 376,928 | 115,565 | 108,412 43.425 | 644 330 | - | 197,780 | 51,702 126.048 | 163 359 | 000'00 I | 1,439,561 | 108,428 190,348 | 2,278,196 | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO FFREVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN F JET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BA WATER FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | Burdrot | 105000 | \$ 3,876,000 115.242 | 64,677 | 13,28/ | 9,048 | 4,080,443 | | 674,650 | 193,812 | 16,205 | 1,059,567 | | 900,256 | 256,406 | 426,293 | | cne'sce'z | 384.400 | 117,200 | 122,150 43,428 | 667 176 | • | 201,100 | 54,300 | 176,300 | 200°2 11 | 1,439,561 | 109,429 200,000 | 2,379,690 | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY EASIS)- WATER FUND-LEGAL APPROPRATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES | Charges for service I transes and cermits | Interest earnings | Special assessments crines and forfalte | | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENSES Public Utility Services | Personal services | Fringe benefits | Coperation and maintenance Capital outbay | Total Public Utilities | Water Pumping | Personal services | Fringe benefits | Operation and maintenative Ceptial outlay | tratal Wetar | lotal water Funding | Water Distribution Personal services | Fringe benefits | Operation and maintenance Canital nuitav | Total Water Distribution | Water Miscelaneous | Personal services | Fringe benefits | Operation Brit Indunence Control witter | Debt service: | Principal retirement | Interest Reimbursements | Total Water Miscellaneous | |

....

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-

-78-

---- -

· · · <u>-</u>·

· · · - ·

.

| ζ | Variance | Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ 53,683 | 53 643 | | 8,294 3.524 | 4,211 | 11,874 | 27,903 | 2,361 | | 2,351 | 30,254 | 83,947 | | 83,947 | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| iges in Fund Equi Fion Level. 31, 1999 | SANITATION FUND | Actual | 2,22 | 2,341 2,448,079 | | 940,813 283,847 | 036,189 | 30,140 158,128 | 2,349,115 | 135,419 | 33,010 | 168,429 | 2,517,544 | (89,465) | 12,362 | (57,103) | 50,918 | 645,286 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO E OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUN IDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASI SANITATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 | SA | Budget | 2,20 | 2,384,386 | | 049,107 287,371 | 940,400 | 30,140 170,000 | 2,377,018 | 137,770 | 010,85 | 1/0,/80 | 2,547,798 | (153,412) | 12,362 | (141,050) | 50,916 | 645,286 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- SANITATION FUND-LEGAL, APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 | 1 | | REVENUES Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services interest earnings | MISCONGRIPOULS TEVENUES TOTAL, REVENUES | EXPENSES Santhation | Personal services Finge benefits | Operation and maintenance | Capital outlay . Reimbursements . | Total Sanitation | Recycling Operation and maintenance | Capitral outrick | | TOTAL EXPENSES | Operating income (loss) | OPERATING TRANSFERS IN | Net income (toss) | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |
| VEL. | ON FUND Variance | Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ 4,502 4,020 | 8,522 | 2.813 | 412 | 3,408 | 7,132 | 7,132 | 15,054 | | | 5 15.654 | | | | | |
| ANGES IN FUND EQUITY GETARY BASIS)- . APPROPRIATION LEVE R 31, 1989 | SPECIAL PARKS AND RECREATION FUND | Actual | \$ 204,502 11,614 105,020 | 321,136 | 105.687 | 17,439 184,643 | 12,592 | 320,361 | 320,361 | 775 | 8,436 | 192,881 | \$ 203,092 | | | | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO JLE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- PARKS AND RECREATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATIO FOR THE VEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | SPECIAL PA | <u>Budget</u> | \$ 200,000 11,614 101,000 | 312,614 | 108.500 | 17,851 185,142 | 16,000 | 327,493 | 327,493 | (14,879) | 9,436 | 192,881 | \$ 187,438 | | | | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- SPECIAL PARKS AND RECREATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Charges for service Interest earnings Miscollareous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENSES Spectal Parks and Recreation Personal services | Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance | Capket outlay | Total Special Parks and Recreation | TOTAL EXPENSES | Net income (loss) | Adjustineiti toi jakai yeen encumbrances | FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR | | | | | |

Financial Section - Enterprise Funds

-19

FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR

83,947

\$

639,099 645.286

> 4 ł

> > 565,152

÷

.

-

| | | | | α | Ē. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | FUND | Variance Favorabie (Uhfavorabie) | 115,063 8,961 11,856 527,332 | 663,211 | 11,774 1,621 42,614 | 56,010 | 1,907 348 144,197 118,074 46,922 | 311,448 | 956 217 | 1,173 | 366,632 1,031,843 | | | |
| NITY | TROL. | | 1 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ES IN FUND EC RRY BASIS}- PROPRIATION 1999 | WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND | Actual | 9,314,061 138,961 303,696 1,061,889 | 10,818,606 | 1,997,826 578,979 1,156,986 357,707 | 4,095,498 | 344,383 86,852 861,803 11,065,286 944,368 1,924,368 | 6,096,862 | 48,207 3,237,783 | 3,285,990 | 13,478,350 (2,658,744) | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 12,362 |
| D HANGE DGET/ BAL AP ER 31, | ER PO | | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO IS, EXPENSES AND CH TUAL (NOM-GAAP BUD CONTROL FUND-LEG/ EAR ENDED DECEMBE | WASTEWAT | Budget | 9,198,998 130,000 291,841 534,556 | 10,155,395 | 2,009,600 581,600 1,202,600 357,708 | 4,151,508 | 346,800 69,200 982,200 984,800 1,183,370 944,858 944,858 944,858 942,028 950,028 | 6,408,311 | 40,163 3,238,000 | 3,287,163 | 13,846,982 (3,691,587) | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 12,362 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NOM-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989 | ļ | | REVENUES Charges for services Fees, itemestes and permits Interest earning Miscolataneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENSES Wastewatar Pollution Control Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Wastewater Politition Control | Wastewater Pollution Control Miscefianeous Personal services Fitinge benefits Operation and maintenance Capital outlay Debt service: Principal retroment Interest Returbut sement | Total Wastewater Pollution Control Miscellaneous | Southeest Sanitary Sewer Operation and maintenance Capital outbay | Total Southeast Sanifary Sewer | TOTAL EXPENSES Operating loss | NONOPERATING REVENUES Note Proceeds | TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES | OPERATING TRANSFERS IN |

- -

.

CITY OF ELYTRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL, (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL, FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998

| | WAS | STEWATER PC | WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND (continued) Variance Favorabie | . FUND (continued) Variance Favorable |
|---|-----|-------------|--|---|
| | , | Budget | Actual | (Unfavorable) |
| Net Income (loss) | | (878,225) | 352,618 | 1,031,843 |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | | 884,539 | 884,539 | |
| FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 4,965,272 | 4,985,272 | |
| FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR | 47 | 5,190,586 | \$ 6,222,429 | \$ 1,031,843 |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are established to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis.

Employees' Health Insurance

To account for the operations of the City's self-insured health plan.

Workers' Compensation

To account for the operations of the City's workers' compensation plan.

Financial Section - Internal Service Funds

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | Employe | Employees' Health Insurance | Wo Comp | Workers' Compensation | P | Totals |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS Current: | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Other Short-term investments | 6 9 | 454,744 74,700 | ю | 13,615 2.699.175 | 6 7 | 468,359 2.773.876 |
| Receivables; | | | | Ī | | |
| Accounts | | 601 | | | | 5 |
| Accrued Interest | | 3,272 | | 27,022 | | 30,294 |
| Total current assets | | 533,317 | | 2,739,812 | | 3,273,129 |
| Fixed asseis: | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 4,682 | | | | 4,582 |
| Total fixed assets | | 4,582 | | | | 4,582 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation More fixed encode | | (4,682) | | | | (4,582) |
| TOTAL ASSETS | ¢, | 533,317 | \$ | 2,739,812 | 64 | 3,273,129 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 69 | 837 | 57 | | \$ | 837 |
| Accrued wages and benefits | | 199,441 | | 610,843 | | 810,284 |
| Total current liabilities | | 200,278 | | 610,843 | | 811,121 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 200,278 | | 610,843 | | 811,121 |
| CONTRINUTED CABITAL AND | | | | | | |
| RETAINED EARNINGS | | | | | | |
| Contributed capitat: | | | | | | |
| From other City funds | | 466,244 | | | | 466,244 |
| Total contributed capital | | 468,244 | | | | 466,244 |
| Retained earnings - unreserved | | (133,205) | | 2,128,969 | | 1,995,764 |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL AND RETAINED EARNINGS | | 333,039 | | 2,128,969 | | 2,462,008 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL | | | | | | |
| and retained earnings | \$ | 533,317 | \$ | 2,739,812 | 43 | 3,273,129 |

.

-82-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY ALL INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

•

| | EDVIBIUSUI | 8 | Compensation | |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | L'UKING |
| Charges for services Other | ŝ | 2,894,784 | \$ 351,801 388,625 | \$ 3,248,585 388,625 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | | 2,894,784 | 740,426 | 3,635,210 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Personal services Frince barroffie | | 0 840 033 | 13,357 674 733 | 13,357 2 484 766 |
| Contractual services | | 15,970 | 19,433 | 35,403 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | | 2,826,003 | 707,523 | 3,533,526 |
| OPERATING INCOME | | 68,781 | 32,903 | 101,684 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES Investment income Investment expense | | 22,593 | 132,432 (5,694) | 155,025 (5,694) |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES | | 22,583 | 126,738 | 148,331 |
| NET INCOME | | 91,374 | 159,641 | 251,015 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | (224,579) | 1,969,328 | 1,744,749 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS AT END OF YEAR | | (133,205) | 2,128,969 | 1,995,764 |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 466,244 | | 466,244 |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR | | 466,244 | | 466,244 |
| FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 333,039 | \$ 2,128,969 | \$ 2,462,008 |

Financial Section - Internal Service Funds

-83-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ALL INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | Employ | Employees' Health Insurance | Corr | Workers' Compensation | | Totals |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|------|---|------|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services Other operating revenues | œ | 2,894,183 (2,835,757) | 67 | 351,801 (890,640) (13,357) 388,625 | \$ | 3,245,984 (3,726,387) (13,357) 388,525 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 58,426 | | (163,571) | | (105,145) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest on Investments Short-term Investments converted to cash Purchase of short-term investments | | 20,458 (74,700) | | 126,049 2,535,999 (2,699,175) | | 146,507 2,535,999 (2,773,875) |
| NET CASH USED FOR INVESTING ACTIVITIES NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (54,242) 4,184 | | (37,127) (200,698) | | (91,369) (196,514) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 450,580 | | 214,313 | | 664,873 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | * | 454,744 | \$ | 13,615 | \$ | 468,359 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income | • | 68,781 | 64 | 32,903 | ut . | 101,684 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities. Change in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable Accounts payable Accounts payable Accounts payable Compensated absences | | (601) 837 (10,691) | | (154) (154) | | (601) 837 (206,911) (154) |
| Total Adjustments NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | (10,355) 58,426 | \$ | (196,474) (163,671) | | (206,829) (105,145) |

-84-

| | | REVEN Char | TO: EXPER FUND Post | E O | 100 | | | | 101 101 | | Adhus | | E UNU E |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| JITY svel | CE FUND Variance Favorabie (Unfavorabie) | \$ | 29,376 8,956 | 36,332 | 36,332 | 36,332 | 36,332 | 258,177 | 258,177 | 292,509 | | | \$ 292,609 |
| 1 14NGES IN FUND EQU DGETARY BASIS)- L APPROPRIATION LE ER 31, 1998 | EMPLOYEES' HEALTH INSURANCE FUND Vari Favo 1964 Actual (Unitav | \$ 20,458 20,458 | 2,820,624 18,044 | 2,836,668 | 2,836,868 | 2,836,668 | (2,816,210) | 2,894,183 | 2,894,183 | 77,973 | 3,475 | 447,088 | \$ 528,534 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO J.E OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EES' HEALTH INSURANCE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATIO FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | EMPLOYER | \$ 20,458 20,458 | 2,856,000 23,000 | 2,873,000 | 2,873,000 | 2,873,000 | (2,852,542) | 2,638,006 | 2,638,006 | (214,536) | 3,475 | 447,086 | \$ 236,025 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- EMPLOYEES' HEALTH INSURAWCE FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | REVENUES interest Barnings | EXPENSIES GENERAL GOVERNMENT GENERAL GOVERNMENT Employees Heatth Insurance Fringe benefits Operation and maintenence | Total Empioyees' Health Insurance | TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Operating loss | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Other financing sources | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | Net income (loss) | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND EQUITY AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR |

| WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | ation f 'Ear En | COMPENSATION FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIA FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | APPRO | PRIATION LEV 1999 | ш | |
|--|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | | WORK | ERS' CI | WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND | 4 FUND | |
| | | Budget | | Actual | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
| VENUES Charges for services Interest earnings | us | 350,000 131,152 | <i>и</i> я | 351,801 131,743 | \$ 1,801 581 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 481,152 | | 483,544 | 2,302 | |
| PENSES UND OPERATIONS Workers' Compensation Personal services Fringe benefits Operation and maintenance | | 13,700 871,550 25,000 | l | 13,450 871,236 19,433 | 250 314 5,567 | |
| Total Workers' Compensation | | 910,250 | | 904,119 | 6,131 | |
| TOTAL FUND OPERATIONS | ļ | 910,250 | 1 | 904,119 | 6,131 | |
| tal expenses | | 910,250 | Í | 904,119 | 6,131 | |
| perating loss | | (429,098) | | (420,575) | 8,523 | |
| THER FINANCING SOURCES Other financing sources | | 388,625 | ĺ | 389,625 | | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | 388,625 | [| 388,625 | | |
| vici (Ibss) | | (40,473) | | (31,850) | 8,523 | |
| kdyustmeent for prior year ancumbrances | | 5,325 | | 5,325 | | |
| nd Equity at Beginning of year | | 2,740,547 | | 2,740,547 | ľ | |
| ND EQUITY AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 2,705,399 | • | 2,713,922 | \$ 8,523 | |
| | | | | | | |

Financial Section - Internal Service Funds

-

,

TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. These include (a) expendable trust funds, (b) nonexpendable trust funds, Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity and/or as an agent for individuals, and (c) agency funds.

EXPENDABLE TRUSTS

Wagner Trust

To accumulate donations to provide for park and recreation expenditures.

Ely Park Trust

To accumulate donations to provide for park and recreation expenditures.

Findley Trust

To accumulate donations to provide for park and recreation expenditures.

Cemetery Maintenance and Improvement

To accumulate monies from cemetery lot sales to provide for the repair, maintenance and improvement of City cemeteries.

Apple Festival Trust

To accumulate donations to provide for maintenance and improvement of Ely Park.

NONEXPENDABLE TRUST

Cemetery Trust

To accumulate monies from cemetery lot sales. The original amounts received must be preserved intact. Interest earnings are transferred to the Cemetery Maintenance and Improvement Fund.

AGENCY

Consumer Deposits

Security deposits charged by the public utilities division for water services.

TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS (continued)

AGENCY

Excavating Permits

Security deposits held by the City for excavating projects.

State Health Fees

Fees collected by the City for the State of Ohio.

Unclaimed Monies

Monies left unclaimed which are held for five years and then deposited to the General Fund per section 9.39 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Municipal Court

Fines and fees collected by the Elyria Municipal Court to be disbursed to various parties.

Land Purchase Deposits

To account for deposits on the sale of City owned land.

Lorain County Utility Charges

To account for the collection of utility charges for other jurisdictions due to be paid to Lorain County.

Payroll Revolving

To account for monies withheld from employees' salaries and wages to be disbursed to other governmental entities.

Fire Damage Deposits

Insurance proceeds held by the City to guarantee the proper repair, securing or removal of fire damage buildings.

Police Department Deposit

Evidence monies held by the City to be disbursed to various parties as decreed by the Court.

State Building Fees

OBBS Assessment fees collected by the City for the State of Ohio.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | | | | | edxa | Expendable Trust | | | : | | NoN | Nonexpendable Trust |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------------------|--------------|---|----|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| | ł | Wagner Trust | | Eiy Park Trust | | Findley Trust | ~ <u>*</u> E | Cernetery Maintenanca and Improvernent | | Apple Festivai Trust | | Cemetery Trust |
| ASSETS Equity in pooled cash and other equivalents | s | 45,010 | 6 7 | 689 | • | 126,745 | \$ | 149,288 | ശ | 079 | 69 | 143,408 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - segregated accounts Short-term investments | | | | | | 4,300 | | | | | | 208,200 |
| Receivables - accrued interest | | 235 | | | ļ | 367 | | 328 | | | | 2,690 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 45,245 | \$ | 689 | s | 131,412 | s | 149,616 | s | 870 | * | 352,498 |
| LIABIL (TTES Accounts payable Accrued wages and benefits Compensated absences payable | \$ | | \$9 | | \$ | 713 502 | \$ | 4,122 2,501 508 | \$ | | 69 | |
| Due to other tunds Due to other governments Other itabilities | { | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL, LIABILITIES | | | ł | | | 1,215 | ł | 7,131 | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved - undesignated | Í | 345 44,900 | | 132 557 | | 3,867 126,330 | | 16,382 126,103 | | 970 | | 352,498 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE | | 45,245 | | 689 | | 130,197 | | 142,485 | | 010 | | 352,498 |
| TOTAL LABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | ه [| 45,245 | 69 | 689 | \$ | 131,412 | 5 | 149,616 | ·~ | 970 | (s) | 352,498 |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | | | | | | Agency | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|----------------|----|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----|----------------------|
| | | | | | | State | | | | | | Land |
| | о – | Consumer Deposits | Щц | Excavating Permits | | Health Fees | 5- | Unclaimed Monies | - | Municipel Court | | Purchase Deposits |
| ASSETS Equily in pooled cash and other equivalents | ~ | 194,382 | 64 | 2,560 | | 3,363 | 69 | 29,216 | ₩ | | 63 | 885 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - segregated accounts Short-term investments | | 300,000 | | | | | | 23,900 | | 397,242 | | |
| Receivables - accrued interest | | 773 | | | | | | 133 | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 4 | 495,155 | 47 | 2,560 | 49 | 3,363 | s | 53,248 | s | 397,242 | ŝ | 885 |
| LIABILITIES Accounts have be | | | 64 | | • | 3 363 | 67 | | 69 | | | 885 |
| Accrued wages and benefits | | | • | | | - | | | | | · | |
| Compensated apsences payable Due to other funds | | | | | | | | | | 134,942 | | |
| Due to other governments Other liabilities | | 495,155 | | 2,580 | | | | 53,249 | | 262,300 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 495,155 | | 2,560 | | 3,363 | | 53,249 | | 397,242 | | 885 |
| FUND BALANCE Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved - undesignated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | s, | 495,155 | s, | 2,560 | us. | 3,363 | uş | 53,249 | \$ | 397,242 | 67 | 885 |

•

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 1999

| | | | | | A | Agency | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----|---------|------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|-----|-----------|
| | | Lorain | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | County | | | | Fire | Police | | State | | Ĕ | Total-Ali |
| | | Utility | | Payroll | Dei | Department | Department | | Building | | Ĕ | Fiduciary |
| | | Charges | | Receiving | | Deposit | Deposit | 1 | Fees | | ш. | Funds |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | [| | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and other equivalents | •• | 31,238 | 67) | 21,049 | 4 | 6,000 | 554 | * | | 2,468 | 647 | 757,825 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| segregated accounts | | | | | | | | | | | | 397,242 |
| Short-term investments | | | | | | | | | | | | 634,400 |
| Receivables - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| accrued interest | ļ | 21,255 | | 41 S 1 S | ļ | 222 | L. | ľ I | | | | 4,/25 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | ÷7 | 31,238 | 5 | 21,049 | ~ | 5,000 | \$ 024 | ~∦ ≁‼ | 24 | 2,458 | | 1,694,193 |
| LLABILITTES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 4 | | 49 | 20,912 | \$ | | ** | 47 | | | 67 | 29,995 |
| Accrued wages and benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,003 |
| Compensated absences payable | | | | | | | | | | | | 508 |
| Due to other funds | | | | | | | | | | | | 134,942 |
| Due to other governments | | 31,238 | | 137 | | | | | 2.4 | 2,468 | | 33,843 |
| Other labilities | ļ | | | | | 6,000 | 55 | ا ج | | | | 819,818 |
| TOTAL LIABILITES | | 31,238 | | 21,049 | | 6,000 | 554 | - I - I | 2,4 | 2,468 | | 1,022,109 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | | | | | | | | | | | | 20,728 |
| Unreserved - undesignated | | | | | | | | i | | | | 651,356 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | 672,084 |
| | | | | | | | | í 1 | | • | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND | ı | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| FUND BALANCE | ~ | 31,238 | sه ا | 21,049 | ~ | 2'000 | 554 | ≁∥ ∾∥ | 2,4 | 2,468 | ~ | 1,694,193 |

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO | COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES | ALL EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|

| | | | | | Cemetery Maintenance | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------|
| | Wagner Trust | | Ety Park Trust | Findley Trust | and Improvement | Apple Festival Trust | | Totats |
| REVENUES Charges for services | 63 | 69 | | 67 | \$ 89,694 | \$ | \$ | 89,694 |
| Investment Income Contributions | 2,5 | 2,560 9,074 | 513 170 | 6,712 33,076 | 9,252 | ~ | | 19,037 42,319 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 11,634 | 34 | 683 | 39,787 | 98,946 | | | 151,050 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | 103 EU | | | 103 606 |
| receirin Culture and recreation Canital outav | 12,791 | 91 | 17,190 | 28,684 | 57,428 | | | 56,665 57,428 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 12,791 | 5 | 17,190 | 26,684 | 161,034 | | | 217,699 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (1,157) | 12 | (16,507) | 13,103 | (62,088) | | [| (66,649) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Operating transfers in | | | | | 26,853 | | | 25,853 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | 25,853 | | | 25,863 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | (1,157) | 57) | (16,507) | 13,103 | (36,235) | 6 | | (40,796) |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 46,402 | 102 | 17,196 | 117,094 | 178,720 | 970 | | 360,382 |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | \$ 45,245 | 245 S | 689 | \$ 130,197 | \$ 142,485 | 5 \$ 970 | 5 | 319,586 |

Financial Section - Trust and Agency Funds

| ο. | | | | ~ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--|---|----------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| NGES IN FUNI TARY BASIS <mark>)</mark> N LEVEL 99 | ELY PARK TRUST FUND | | | 515 170 | 685 | | 18,251 | 18 251 | 10101 | 107.81 | (17,566) | 257 | 17,866 | |
| AND CHA PRUDGE PRUDGE PRUTIO | Y PARK | à | đ | | | | | ļ | | | | | | • |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANG BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETA ARK TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION I FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | Ш | | ដា | 515 170 | 685 | | 18,251 | 18 261 | | 10/101 | (17,588) | 257 | 17,868 | 195 |
| COFELYI EXPENDI CTUAL (N ND-LEGA ND-LEGA | | ä | attaine | | | | | | | | 2 | | • | |
| CITY VENUES, CT AND A RUST FU THE YEAF | | | | •• [| 1 | | I | | I | 1 | | | FAR | ∽ |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (MON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- ELY PARK TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | | REVENUES Interest earnings Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Ely Park Trust | Operation and maintenance | Total Elv Park Trust | STOLETON TAXA STOL | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | over expenditures | Projugation and Jina your | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |
| CN -5 | | Variance Favorabie (Unfavorabie) | The second s | \$ | | 1.865 | | 1,865 | 1,865 | 1,865 | | | | \$ 1,865 |
| HIO 18, AND CHANGES IN FUNC 14AP BUDGETARY BASIS)- 14OPRIATION LEVEL 18BER 31, 1999 | WAGNER TRUST FUND | Actual | | 2,331 9,074 | 11,405 | 13.135 | | 13,130 | 13,135 | (1,730) | 002 | | 920'0+ | 44,866 |
| IIO 8, AND C VAP BUD KOPRIAT IBER 31, | WAGNE | | | •• | | | | | | | | | 1 | •• |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANK KIDGET AND ACTUAL (MOM-GAAP BUDGETA HER TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION L FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | Budaet | | 2,331 9,074 | 11,405 | 15.000 | | 000.01 | 15,000 | (3,595) | 2002 | | 040'04 | 42,801 |
| CITY OF UES, EXE VO ACTU I FUND-L | | | • | • | ł | | ł | | | | | | | s l |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OFINO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- WAGNER TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | | REVENUES Intérest earthrigs Miscellarieous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Wagner Trust Occasion and maintenance | | Total wagner i rust | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year | | FUND BALANCE AL BEGINNING OF TEAK | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)

-

-92-

|) N LEVEL | FEMENT FUND | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ (1,284) 2,025 | 761 | 183 1,047 | 24,388 9,707 | 36,325 | 35,325 | 36,086 | | - | 36,066 | |
|---|---|--|---|----------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
|) CHANGES IN FUNC UDGETARY BASIS)- GAL APPROPRIATIO 31, 1999 | ANCE AND IMPROV | Actual | 9,368 89,694 | 99'06Z | 50,404 8,317 | 59,562 61,293 | 179,576 | 179,576 | (80,514) | 25,853 | 25,853 | (54,681) | 10,231 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO PF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANG UDGET AND ACTUAL (NOM-GAAP BUDGETA ANCE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL API FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1899 | CEMETERY MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND | Budget | \$ 10,832 \$ 87,869 | <u>98,301</u> | 50,587 9,364 | 83,850 71,000 | 214,901 | 214,901 | (118,600) | 25,853 | 25,853 | - (90,747) | 10,231 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- CEMETERY MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | 1 | REVENUES Interest earnhrgs Miscellaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Cernetery Maintenance and Improvement Personal services Fringe benefits | Uperation and maintenance Capital outlay | Total Cemetery Maintenance and improversent | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in | TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances |
| Ω, | | Variance Favorable (Unfavorable) | \$ 200 | 200 | 2,327 437 12,612 | 15,376 | 15,376 | 15,576 | | | 5 15,576 | | |
| ND CHANGES IN FUN BUDGETARY BASIS) RIATION LEVEL R 31, 1999 | FINDLEY TRUST FUND | Actual | \$ 6,684 33,075 | 38,759 | 5,421 54,383 24,388 | 30,702 | 30,702 | 9,057 | 4,142 | | \$ 120,081 | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO ULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES II VCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY B FINDLEY TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | E | Budget | \$ 6,684 32,875 | 38,559 | 7,748 1,330 37,000 | 48,078 | 46,078 | (6.519) | 4,142 | 113,362 | 900'111 * | | |
| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)- FINDLEY TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | | | REVENUES Interest earnings Miscakaneous revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | EXPENDITURES Fitatiey Trust Personal services Fitinge benefits Operation and maintenance | Total Findley Trust | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | excess (denoercy) of revertues over expenditures | Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAK | | |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-EALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)-

.

-93-

36,086

~

128,259 172,689 10,231

so |

67 l

172,589 92,173

FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

Financial Section - Trust and Agency Funds

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP RUDGETARY BASIS)-CEMETERY TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL CEMETERY TRUST FUND-LEGAL APPROPRIATION LEVEL

| | DABLE TRUST) Variance | ravoranie (Unfavorable) | \$ 225 | 225 | - | 226 | | \$ 226 |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1, 1999 | CEMETERY TRUST FUND (NONEXPENDABLE TRUST) | Actual | 19,838 13,531 | 33,469 | (25,853) | 7,616 | 341,885 | 348,611 |
| SER 3 | JST FL | | · •• |] | 1 | | 1 | |
| FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | AETERY TRU | <u>Budget</u> | 19,038 13,306 | 33,244 | (25,854) | 7,390 | 341,985 | 349,385 |
| E YEAR END | E | 921) 1 | | | | | | ~ |
| FOR THI | | | REVENUES Inderest earnings Miscollanedus revenues | TOTAL REVENUES | OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT | Net income | FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR |

,

--

•

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS

| | | Balance | | | | | ä | Batance |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| CONSTIMER DEPOSITS FILMD | Jan | January 1, 1999 | ¥ | Additions | Ded | Deductions | Decemt | December 31, 1999 |
| | | | | | , | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Short-term investments | (A) | 109,897 373,000 | 69 | 538,416 300,000 770 | \$ | 454,931 373,000 | 67 | 194,382 300,000 |
| nuurued nikerest receivable Total assets | 64 | 3,24/ 486,144 | | 840,189 | s | 3,247 831,178 | \$ | 495,155 |
| Listõitajas; Other Listõitties | υ | 486,144 | • | 163,942 | 45 | 154,931 | ų | 495,155 |
| EXCAVATING PERMITS FUND Assels: Equity in pooled cash and cash equityatents | ф | 8,460 | • | 2,000 | * | 006'2 | ** | 2,560 |
| Llabilities: Other kabilities | •• | 8,460 | \$ | 2,000 | ∽ | 7,900 | • | 2,560 |
| STATE HEALTH FEES FUND Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | ÷ | 1,797 | \$ | 24,358 | \$ | 22,793 | ÷ | 3,363 |
| Labikites: Accounts payable | 4 | 1,797 | \$ | 24,359 | s | 22,793 | ŝ | 3,363 |
| JNCLAIMED MONIES FUND Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Short-Jean Assetments | | 53,514 | \$ | 32,231 23,231 | s | 56,529 | u \$ | 29,216 23,040 |
| Accred interest receivable Total assets | 4 | 171 53,685 | s | 133 56,254 | \$ | 171 56,700 | 64 | 53,249 |
| Liabilities: Other Liabilities | ю | 53,685 | | 56,284 | v | 56,700 | | 53,249 |
| MUNICIPAL COURT FUND Assets: Cash and cash equivalents-segregated accounts | w | 323,170 | | 3,922,438 | | 3,848,368 | es l | 397,242 |
| La - Dueblittes; Other liabutties Total liabutties | 49 49 | 134,893 188,177 323,170 | v, v, | 134,942 262,300 397,242 | 6 64 | 134,883 188,177 323,170 | ~ ~ | 134,942 262,300 397,242 |
| LAND PURCHASE DEPOSITS FUND Asseits: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 885 | | | | | \$ | 885 |
| Llabilities: Accounts Payable | - | 885 | | | | | us, | 885 |

.

Financial Section - Trust and Agency Funds

(Continued on subsequent page)

-96-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABLITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

| 6 | R THE YEAR ENDE | FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999 | 666 | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|
| LORAIN COUNTY UTILITY CHARGES FUND | Balance January 1, 1999 | Additions | Deductions | Balance December 31, 1999 | œ, |
| researce. Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 23,513 | \$ 186,871 | \$ 179,146 | \$ 31,238 | |
| Liablitties: Due to other governments | \$ 23,513 | \$ 186,871 | \$ 179,146 | \$ 31,238 | |
| PAYROLL REVOLVING FUND Assets: Fouriev in modiar (cash and cash conjustents | 20.287 | \$ 6.045.361 | \$ 6 044.599 | \$ 21.049 | |
| Liabilities: Accounts Devebe | | 1 | ł | | 11 |
| Due to other governments Total Nabilities | \$ 20,287 \$ 20,287 | | 3,907,296 \$ 6,044,596 | 137 \$ 21,049 | |
| FIRE DAMAGE DEPOSIT FUND Assels' | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | | \$ 12,000 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | 17 |
| Liabitities: Other liabilities | | \$ 12,000 | \$ 6.000 | \$ 8,000 | n |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT DEPOSIT FUND Asserts: | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 554 | | | \$ 554 | R |
| Llabiittes; Other liabilities | \$ 554 | | | \$ 554 | 5 |
| STATE BUILDING FEES FUND Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents | \$ 2,360 | \$ 5,935 | \$ 5,827 | \$ 2.468 | 1 |
| Liabilities: Due to other governments | \$ 2,360 | \$ 5,935 | \$ 5,827 | \$ 2,468 | п |
| TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS | | | | | |
| Assens; Equity in provied cash and cash equivalents Short-term investments Cash equivalents-segregated accounts | <pre>\$ 221,267 373,000 323,170</pre> | \$ 6,848,173 323,900 3,922,438 | <pre>\$ 6,777,725 373,000 3,848,366</pre> | \$ 291,715 323,900 387,242 | |
| Accrued interest receivable Total assets | 3,418 \$ 920,855 | 906 \$ 11,085,417 | 3,418 \$ 11,002,509 | 906 \$ 1.013,763 | 1 |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable | \$ 2,682 131 002 | \$ 2,182,569 434 042 | \$ 2,160,081 134 por | \$ 25,160 134 943 | |
| Due to other junds Due to other governments Other flabilities | 134,953 48,160 737,020 | 4,079,954 4,079,954 498,506 | 4 | | , |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 920,855 | \$ 6,893,971 | ф | \$ 1,013,763 | 1 17 |

GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

.

The General Fixed Assets Account Group is used to account for all property not used in the operations of proprietary funds.

Financial Section --General Fixed Assets Account Group

~

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY SOURCE DECEMBER 31, 1999

INVESTMENTS IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS:

| Land | ч 19 | 4,776,109 |
|---|-----------|------------|
| Buildings | 1 | 15,127,899 |
| Improvements | | 1,623,574 |
| Collection systems (storm sewers) | ¥ | 13,476,946 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 | 10,742,665 |
| Construction in progress | | 254,293 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS | \$ | 46,001,486 |
| INVESTMENTS IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS FROM: | | |

| | 1 |
|----|-----|
| | ł |
| | ļ |
| | 1 |
| | ſ |
| | { |
| | ļ |
| | |
| 2 | { |
| | ł |
| 2 |] |
| i | 1 |
| ł | (|
| ŕ | ł |
| \$ | ļ |
| ļ | |
| | (|
| 1 | ł |
| 5 | 1 |
| ì | 1 |
| | ĺ |
| ŝ | ł |
| | ļ |
| | |
| | 1 |
| ĩ | ł – |
| ł | 1 |
| | |
| i | l |
| h | l |
| | |
| | |

| bonds \$ 16,821,193 | | Wenues 4,959,337 | | 1,433,562 | 15,097,234 | GENERAL FIXED ASSETS |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| General obligation notes/bonds | General Fund revenues | Special Revenue Fund revenues | Expendable Trust Fund revenues | Gifts | Unassigned * | TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS |

* Represents general fixed assets for which sources of funding are not available.

~

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1999

.

| FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY | Jan | Balance January 1, 1999 | A | Additions | De | Deductions | Decei | Balance December 31, 1999 |
|---|-----|----------------------------|---|-----------|----|------------|-------|------------------------------|
| Public Safety | ф | 17,790,608 | ዓ | 385,998 | \$ | 299,449 | φ | 17,877,157 |
| Health | | 983,245 | | 94,404 | | 67,484 | | 1,010,165 |
| Culture and recreation | | 5,570,801 | | 952,122 | | 72,473 | | 6,450,450 |
| Community environment | | 334,490 | | 62,357 | | 20,022 | | 376,825 |
| Highways and streets | | 1,867,476 | | 211,845 | | 135,672 | | 1,943,649 |
| General government | | 18,176,587 | | 512,777 | | 346,124 | | 18,343,240 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS | க | 44,723,207 | ଚ | 2,219,503 | ¢ | 941,224 | Ś | 46,001,486 |

Financial Section - General Fixed Assets Account Group

.

.

8

| | | | | | | | | | £ | Machinery | | |
|---|----|-----------|----|------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|----|-----------------------|---|------------|
| | | | | | | | 0 | Collection | | and | | |
| Function and Activity | | Land | | Buildings | dml | Improvements | | Systems | ш | Equipment | | Total * |
| Public Safety | 63 | 1,445,314 | 64 | 10,242,995 | \$ | 93,848 | \$ | | 69 | 6,095,000 | ₩ | 17,877,157 |
| Health | | 37,068 | | 153,526 | | 134,545 | | 4,650 | | 680,376 | | 1,010,165 |
| Culture and recreation | | 541,373 | | 3,641,535 | | 1,015,638 | | 23,916 | | 973,695 | | 6,196,157 |
| Community environment | | 6,917 | | 39,316 | | 46,322 | | | | 284,270 | | 376,825 |
| Highways and streets | | 185,654 | | 27,738 | | | | | | 1,730,257 | | 1,943,649 |
| General government | | 2,559,783 | | 1,022,789 | | 333,221 | | 13,448,380 | | 979 <mark>,067</mark> | | 18,343,240 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS | 69 | 4,776,109 | \$ | 15,127,899 | ŝ | 1,623,574 | ÷ | 13,476,946 | \$ | 10,742,665 | 4 | 45,747,193 |
| to the second | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Does not include construction in progress.

-

-100-



····· ÷..... 2 ÷ ······

.

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Public Safety | Health | Culture & Recreation | S E | Community Environment | BHG | Highways & Streets | General Government | Total (1) |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1990 | \$ 9,481,342 | \$ 580,321 | \$ 1,168,652 | ዓ | 523,634 | ዓ | 35,346 | \$ 4,409,840 | \$ 16,199,135 |
| 1991 | 9,873,557 | 476,092 | 1,466,295 | | 414,858 | | 38,327 | 4,355,054 | 16,624,183 |
| 1992 | 9,761,295 | 511,426 | 1,123,006 | | 408,736 | | 18,530 | 4,271,392 | 16,094,385 |
| 1993 | 10,200,096 | 533,915 | 1,243,024 | | 409,915 | | ¢ | 4,397,265 | 16,784,215 |
| 1994 | 10,288,682 | 643,197 | 1,349,512 | | 438,072 | | ¢ | 4,334,248 | 17,053,711 |
| 1995 | 11,675,132 | 820,871 | 1,639,909 | | 604,661 | | Ļ | 4,763,608 | 19,504,181 |
| 1996 | 12,313,487 | 919,244 | 1,842,942 | | 607,872 | | ę | 5,164,729 | 20,848,274 |
| 1997 | 12,077,021 | 1,047,259 | 1,991,904 | | 621,052 | | ę | 5,060,306 | 20,797,542 |
| 1998 | 12,194,712 | 1,055,016 | 1,927,025 | | 648,110 | | ¢ | 5,568,544 | 21,393,407 |
| 1999 | 13,060,557 | 1,337,812 | 2,615,917 | | 672,576 | | ę | 5,541,966 | 23,228,828 |

Source: Annual audited financial statements of the City.

NOTE:

Capital outlay and debt service expenditures were allocated to the function to which they relate. Ē

.

Statistical Section

| Fiscal Year | Taxes (1) | Inter R | Intergovernmental Revenues (1) | ိ ပ | Charges for Services | 34 | Licenses & Permits | - m | Interest Earnings | " 입 | Fines & Forfeitures | Misc Re | Miscellaneous Revenues | Total |
|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1990 | \$ 14,095,450 | 47 | 165,499 | \$ | 339,648 | • | 233,262 | \$ | 125,068 | * | 894,956 | \$ | 89,289 | \$ 15,943,172 |
| 1991 | 14,367,758 | | 167,020 | | 367,025 | | 203,166 | | 65,118 | | 808,874 | | 129,559 | 16,108,509 |
| 1992 | 15,057,811 | | 176,371 | | 329,458 | | 232,603 | | 46,321 | | 886,931 | | 88,403 | 16,817,898 |
| 1993 | 16,295,966 | | 212,986 | | 377,512 | | 296,770 | | 49,275 | | 963,081 | | 128,026 | 18,323,616 |
| 1994 | 16,440,561 | | 244,570 | | 380,759 | | 381,650 | | 136,783 | | 992,321 | | 195,471 | 18,772,115 |
| 1995 | 17,882,343 | | 279,078 | | 400,093 | | 439,322 | | 244,017 | | 1,378,694 | | 134,686 | 20,758,233 |
| 1996 | 19,025,880 | | 250,424 | | 423,589 | | 432,727 | | 210,874 | | 1,372,815 | | 107,680 | 21,823,989 |
| 1997 | 18,646,493 | | 202,842 | | 568,146 | | 410,859 | | 219,627 | | 1,319,272 | | 80,559 | 21,447,798 |
| 1998 | 19,690,620 | | 449,784 | | 692,196 | | 443,879 | | 256,008 | | 1,377,144 | | 96,399 | 23,006,030 |
| 1999 | 21,380,874 | | 366,157 | | 862,012 | | 413,692 | | 254,481 | - | 1,576,407 | | 94,097 | 24,947,720 |

Source: Annual audited financial statements of the City.

NOTE

Beginning in 1990, amounts received from the State of Ohio under the homestead and tax rollback programs were recorded as intergovernmental revenues. In prior years, amounts received under these programs were recorded as tax revenue. £

-102-

.

| Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy | 7.0% | 6.9% | 6.1% | 5.9% | 5.8% | 5.6% | 4.4% | 4.4% | 4.7% | 5.0% |
|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Outstanding Delinquent Taxes | \$ 121,803 | 123,475 | 119,573 | 115,946 | 117,208 | 117,879 | 94,170 | 94,616 | 114,687 | 135,307 |
| Percent of Tax Collections To Tax Levy | 99.4% | %6 [.] 66 | 66.9% | 99.3% | %1.66 | %6.66 | 100.6% | 99.4% | 80.66 | 99.2% |
| Total Tax Collection | \$ 1,738,339 | 1,775,773 | 1,957,764 | 1,960,539 | 2,007,134 | 2,111,522 | 2,144,505 | 2,118,119 | 2,417,004 | 2,688,646 |
| Delinquent Tax Collections | \$ 57,534 | 61,394 | 50,395 | 48,158 | 59,667 | 73,513 | 72,532 | 58,436 | 62,784 | 73,834 |
| Percent of Levy Collected | 96.2% | 96.5% | 97.3% | 96.8% | 96.7% | 96.4% | 97.2% | 96.7% | 96.4% | 96.4% |
| Current Tax Collections | \$ 1,680,805 | 1,714,379 | 1,907,369 | 1,912,381 | 1,947,467 | 2,038,009 | 2,071,973 | 2,059,683 | 2,354,220 | 2,614,812 |
| Total Tax Levy | \$ 1,748,075 | 1,777,116 | 1,959,805 | 1,975,250 | 2,013,124 | 2,114,439 | 2,132,334 | 2,131,157 | 2,442,132 | 2,711,525 |
| Fiscal Year | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |

Source: Lorain County Auditor's Office

Statistical Section

-103-

ł

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Amounts in 000's)

.

| | | | REAL PROPERT | ROPER | ۲ | 2 | PUBLIC UTILITY PROPERTY | Y PRO | PERTY | | IANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY | PROPERTY | ONAL | | TOTAL | LAL |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Tax Year | Collection Year | Ass Val | Assessed Value (1) | Est Est | Estimated Actuel Value | As V | Assessed Value (1) | ES | Estimated Actual Value | ~ > | Assessed Value (1) | ш | Estimated Actual Value | ₹> | Assessed Value (1) | Estimated Actual Value |
| 1989 | 1990 | \$ | 239,573 | is. | 684,494 | * | 176,616 | •• | 504,617 | 49 | 107,572 | 67 | 384,186 | \$ | 523,761 | \$ 1,573,297 |
| 1990 | 1991 | | 241,888 | | 691,108 | | 180,370 | | 515,344 | | 111,140 | | 396,928 | | 533,398 | 1,603,380 |
| 1991 | 1992 | | 273,009 | | 780,025 | | 192,408 | | 549,737 | | 114,910 | | 425,592 | | 580,327 | 1,755,354 |
| 1992 | 1993 | | 275,785 | | 787,952 | | 194,964 | | 557,041 | | 115,259 | | 443,305 | | 586,008 | 1,788,298 |
| 1993 | 1994 | | 279,626 | | 798,646 | | 198,228 | | 566,368 | | 123,328 | | 493,312 | | 601,082 | 1,858,326 |
| 1994 | 1995 | | 326,363 | | 932,466 | | 219,603 | | 627,438 | | 116,361 | | 461,444 | | 661,327 | 2,021,348 |
| 1995 | 1996 | | 333,403 | | 952,580 | | 218,838 | | 625,251 | | 122,146 | | 488,584 | | 674,387 | 2,066,415 |
| 1996 | 1997 | | 339,108 | | 968,880 | | 216,724 | | 619,212 | | 133,573 | | 534,292 | | 689,405 | 2,122,384 |
| 1997 | 1998 | | 403,302 | ~ ~ | 152,291 | | 234,595 | | 670,271 | | 135,854 | | 543,416 | | 773,751 | 2,365,978 |
| 1998 | 1999 | | 408,310 | 1, | 166,600 | | 237,244 | | 677,840 | | 137,173 | | 548,692 | | 782,727 | 2,393,132 |

3 Source.

NOTE:

£

...

The assessed value is computed at approximately the following percentages of the estimated actual value of property: real property - 35%; public utilities - 35% (real property) and 100% (personal property); tangible personal property - 25% and increasing amounts in collection years prior to 1992.

-101-

| CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO PROPERTY TAX RATES - ALL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS | LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | (PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUATION) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|

.

| | | Total | \$ 67.29 | 67.34 | 67.34 | 67.34 | 67.34 | 73.02 | 72.92 | 72.92 | 70.25 | 70.15 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | - | County | \$ 11.74 | 11.74 | 11.74 | 11.74 | 11.74 | 12.69 | 12.69 | 12.69 | 10.79 | 10.79 |
| | Lorain County Vecetional | School | \$ 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 |
| | Elyria School | District | \$ 48.90 | 48.95 | 48.95 | 48.95 | 48.95 | 53,68 | 53.58 | 53.58 | 52.81 | 52.71 |
| | | Total | \$ 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 |
| A | Fire | Fund | \$ 0.30 | 0.30 | 0:30 | 0:30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0:30 | 0.30 | 0:30 | 0.30 |
| CITY OF ELYRIA | Police Bancion | Fund | \$ 0.30 | 0:30 | 0:30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0:30 | 0.30 |
| о | Debt | Fund | \$ 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| | Jacob | Fund | \$ 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| | Colloction | Year | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| | Tot | Year | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |

Source: Lorain County, County Treasurer

. . . .

Statistical Section

| Fiscal Year | As | Current Assessments Billed | As S | Current Assessments Collected (1) | Collections As A Percentage Of Amount Due |
|----------------|----|----------------------------------|---------|---|---|
| 1990 | \$ | 477,703 | \$ | 435,514 | 91.2% |
| 1991 | | 479,247 | | 421,935 | 88.0% |
| 1992 | | 448,095 | | 435,582 | 97.2% |
| 1993 | | 351,944 | | 336,243 | 95.5% |
| 1994 | | 444,657 | | 427,398 | 96.1% |
| 1995 | | 387,216 | | 372,889 | 96.3% |
| 1996 | | 496,597 | | 471,089 | 94.9% |
| 1997 | | 722,926 | | 660,467 | 91.4% |
| 1998 | | 613,055 | | 576,301 | 94.0% |
| 1999 | | 683.552 | | 636.400 | 93.1% |

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO SPECIAL ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

,

Source: Lorain County Auditor

NOTE

 Collections made by County Auditor only. Does not include delinquent amounts collected.

-106-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Net Bonded

| Fiscal Vear | Domilation | | Assessed Value | General Gross Bonded Debt (1) | Debt Service Monies Available (3) | Debt Payable From Enterprise Revenues | Net Bonded Debt | Debt As A Percentage Of Assessed Values | 8 | Net Bonded Debt Per Capita |
|----------------|------------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|----|-------------------------------------|
| 1000 | F6.746 | (2) | \$523.760.890 | \$ 8.075.000 | \$ 628,784 | \$ 2,540,000 | \$ 4,906,216 | 0.94% | ** | 86.46 |
| 1991 | 56.746 | ତ୍ର | 533,397,600 | 11,838,900 | 768,976 | 5,098,900 | 5,971,024 | 1.12 | | 105.22 |
| 1992 | 56.746 | ି ସ | 580,327,352 | 10,235,585 | 758,442 | 4,140,585 | 5,336,558 | 0.92 | | 94.04 |
| 1993 | 56,746 | 2 | 586,008,059 | 11,942,270 | 606,199 | 3,382,270 | 7,953,801 | 1.36 | | 140.16 |
| 1994 | 56.746 |) ସ | 601,081,615 | 11,648,819 | 762,933 | 3,124,019 | 7,761,867 | 1.29 | | 136.78 |
| 1995 | 56.746 | 5 | 661,326,463 | 10,374,498 | 872,614 | 2,289,498 | 7,212,386 | 1.09 | | 127.10 |
| 1996 | 56,746 | (2) | 674,386,318 | 11,745,177 | 1,019,819 | 2,130,177 | 8,595,181 | 1.27 | | 151.47 |
| 1997 | 56.746 | 3 | 689,404,520 | 18,005,856 | 1,452,787 | 2,565,856 | 13,987,213 | 2.03 | | 246.49 |
| 1998 | 56,746 | (7) | 773,751,630 | 16,728,784 | 1,378,661 | 2,113,784 | 13,236,339 | 1.71 | | 233.26 |
| 1999 | 56.746 (2) | 5 | 782,727,713 | 20,576,712 | 1,656,849 | 5,096,712 | 13,823,151 | 1.77 | | 243.60 |

NOTES:

Includes all general obligation debt except for general obligation debt to be paid from special assessments. Source - Bureau of Census ଚିତି

Includes monies in the General Bond Retirement Debt Service Fund only.

Statistical Section

-107-

The percentage of net debt outstanding applicable to the City was determined by dividing each jurisdiction's assessed valuation Source: Individual Jurisdictions (general obligation bonds within the City by the jurisdiction's total assessed valuation. reported in the enterprise funds and special COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT DECEMBER 31, 1999 assessment debt have been excluded) 100.00% 91.40% 19.96% Percentage Applicable To City of Elyria (2) CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO Outstanding \$ 15,480,000 2,195,000 8,161,060 \$ 25,836,060 Debt E Elyria City School TOTAL Lorain County E ନ୍ଦ City of Elyria Jurisdiction NOTES: District 82,186,410 18,919,863 18,919,863 63,266,547 24,130,161 43,050,024 CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN сл ()) φ 69 **DECEMBER 31, 1999** 46,486,248 (25,909,536) (1,656,849) (1,656,849) (25,909,536) 20,576,712 20,576,712 46,486,248 Ś 69 5 1/2 % OF ASSESSED VALUATION Less: debt exempt from limitation Gross indebtedness - outstanding Less: Debt exempt from limitation Debt subject to 10 1/2 % limitation Gross indebtedness - outstanding Net debt within 10 1/2 % Ilmitation Net debt within 5 1/2 % limitation LEGAL DEBT MARGIN WITHIN Debt subject to 5 1/2% limitation LEGAL DEBT MARGIN WITHIN 10 1/2 % of assessed valuation UNVOTED DEBT LIMITATION **OVERALL DEBT LIMITATION** Less: Applicable debt service Less: Applicable debt service **10 1/2 % LIMITATION** 5 1/2 % LIMITATION fund balance fund balance

16,480,000

s

Applicable To City of

Elyria

Amount

2,006,230

1,628,948

19,115,178

47

-108-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

· · ·---

| PRINCIPAL (1) | | INTEREST (1) | DEBT | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (1) | GEN | TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES | DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES |
|-------------------|----|--------------|------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| \$ 2,535,000 | \$ | 337,706 | \$ | 2,872,706 | \$ | 16,199,135 | 17.73% |
| 2,895,000 | _ | 357,862 | | 3,252,862 | | 16,124,183 | 20.17% |
| 3,445,000 | ~ | 345,854 | | 3,790,854 | | 16,094,385 | 23.55% |
| 1,375,000 | - | 356,675 | | 1,731,675 | | 16,784,215 | 10.32% |
| 4,035,000 | ~ | 415,128 | | 4,450,128 | | 17,053,711 | 26.09% |
| 4,425,000 | - | 463,083 | | 4,888,083 | | 19,504,181 | 25.06% |
| 3,940,000 | ~ | 444,451 | | 4,384,451 | | 20,848,274 | 21.03% |
| 12,575,000 | ~ | 741,491 | | 13,316,491 | | 20,797,542 | 64.03% |
| 825,000 | ~ | 973,303 | | 1,798,303 | | 21,393,407 | 8.41% |
| 775,000 | | 714,188 | | 1,489,188 | | 23,228,828 | 6.41% |

Source: Annual audited financial statements of the City.

NOTE:

E

includes all general obligation notes and bonds except for debt intended to be paid from special assessments or enterprise fund revenues.

Statistical Section

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO WASTEWATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVENUE LOAN COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

· .,

| | | | | Direct | Ż | Net Revenue | | Debt Service Requirements | Requir | rements | |
|----------------|----|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Re | Gross Revenue (1) | - <u>m</u> | Operating Expenses (2) | ¥ Ó | Available for Debt Service | Principal | Interest | | Total | Coverage |
| 1990 | ŝ | 7,362,458 | * | 4,263,158 | ** | 3,099,300 | \$ 572,671 | \$ 2,393,275 | \$ | 2,965,946 | 1.04 |
| 1991 | | 8,045,372 | | 4,224,758 | | 3,820,614 | 382,155 | 2,187,242 | | 2,669,397 | 1.49 |
| 1992 | | 7,466,964 | | 4,714,376 | | 2,762,588 | 834,186 | 2,255,019 | | 3,089,205 | 0.89 |
| 1993 | | 8,665,393 | | 4,700,155 | | 3,965,238 | 702,974 | 2,208,371 | | 2,911,345 | 1.36 |
| 1994 | | 8,869,271 | | 4,885,619 | | 3,983,752 | 730,859 | 2,100,815 | | 2,831,674 | 1.41 |
| 1995 | | 9,466,744 | | 5,076,414 | | 4,391,330 | 790,484 | 2,099,111 | | 2,889,595 | 1.62 |
| 1996 | | 9,254,816 | | 5,423,182 | | 3,831,634 | 849,358 | 2,037,037 | | 2,886,395 | 1.33 |
| 1997 | | 9,739,476 | | 6,048,454 | | 3,691,022 | 917,815 | 1,970,329 | | 2,888,144 | 1.28 |
| 1998 | | 9,742,854 | | 9,131,441 | | 611,413 | 766,402 | 1,891,744 | | 2,658,146 | 0.23 |
| 1999 | | 9,960,677 | | 5,306,248 | | 4,654,429 | 944,858 | 1,921,282 | | 2,866,140 | 1.62 |

Source: Annual audited financial statements of the City.

NOTES:

Gross revenue includes operating revenue plus interest income.

(2) Direct operating expenses include total operating expenses exclusive of depreciation.

| | COMMERCIAL | COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION | RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION | ONSTRUCTION | DEPOSITS (AMOUNTS IN 000'S) | PROPERTY VALUE (AMOUNTS IN 000'S) | PROPERTY VALUE AMOUNTS IN 000'S | ы S |
|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Year | Number of Permits (1) | Value (1) | Number of Permits (1) | Value (1) | Amount (2) | Industrial / <u>Commercial (3)</u> | Resi | Residential (3) |
| 1990 | 338 | \$ 21,973,726 | 1,331 | \$ 9,962,140 | \$ 1,317,821 | \$ 176,616 | \$ | 239.136 |
| 1991 | 254 | 10,511,136 | 1,393 | 9,857,276 | 1,066,123 | 180,370 | | 241.888 |
| 1992 | 91 | 18,221,627 | 1,124 | 12,753,491 | 1,126,173 | 192,408 | | 273,009 |
| 1993 | 158 | 23,196,910 | 1,320 | 18,543,190 | 1,170,581 | 194,964 | | 275,784 |
| 1994 | 170 | 22,584,705 | 1,159 | 16,489,326 | 1,254,166 | 198,228 | | 279,526 |
| 1995 | 161 | 28,695,067 | 1,242 | 19,325,057 | 1,237,991 | 219,603 | | 326,363 |
| 1996 | 198 | 37,777,498 | 1,422 | 17,200,726 | 1,329,795 | 218,838 | | 333,403 |
| 1997 | 199 | 39,150,586 | 1,599 | 17,236,096 | 920,050 | 216,724 | | 339,108 |
| 1998 | 367 | 40,662,114 | 1,580 | 20,528,636 | 444,974 | 234,595 | | 403,302 |
| 1999 | 308 | 27,867,892 | 1,357 | 20,870,414 | 483,871 | 237.244 | | 408.310 |

SCIER:

(1) Source: City of Elyria, Building Department

(2) Source: Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland, Ohio for Lorain County

(3) Source: Lorain County Auditor's Office

Statistical Section

-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

,

| (1) Unemployment (1) Rate (2) | - | 9,799 10.6 | 9,210 11.0 | 9,269 7.1 | | 9,012 7.0 | | 8,763 6.3 | 8,257 5.4 | 8,257 5.2 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| School Enrollment (1) | 10,024 | 9,7 | 5'6 | 6,2 | 9,1 | 9'6 | 8,7 | 8,7 | 8,2 | 8,2 |
| Population | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) | 56,746 (3) |
| Year | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |

NOTES:

Source - City of Elyria Board of Education
 Source - Ohio Municipal Advisory Council
 Source - Bureau of Census

-112-

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS DECEMBER 31, 1999

| Taxpayer | Type of Business | | 1999 Assessed Valuation | Percent of Total Assessed Valuation |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|
| Ohio Edison | Electric Utility | 44 | 20,411,500 | 2.61% |
| Elyria Joint Venture | Property Management | | 13,294,300 | 1.70% |
| Alltel Ohio | Telephone Utility | | 11,624,520 | 1.49% |
| Columbia Gas | Gas Utility | | 6,538,660 | 0.84% |
| First Interstate | Retail Store | | 5,795,490 | 0.74% |
| West River Road | Retail Store | | 4,796,380 | 0.61% |
| Sears Roebuck & Company | Retail Store | | 3,850,000 | 0.49% |
| Lorain Medical Investors | Medical | | 3,168,950 | 0.40% |
| Holiday Inn of Elyria | Hotel / Restaurant | | 2,868,180 | .0.37% |
| Westway Gardens LTD | Property Management | | 2,165,440 | 0.28% |
| TOTAL | | s | 74,513,420 | 9.52% |

Source: Lorain County Treasurer's Office

Statistical Section

-113-

٠

CITY OF ELYRIA, OHIO MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS DECEMBER 31, 1999

| Date of incorporation |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

| Municipal water department: | Active accounts | Miles of water mains219 miles (approximately) ers: | Miles of sanitary sewers172.0 miles (approximately) Miles of storm sewers111.0 miles (approximately) | Building permits issued1,612 | Recreation and culture: Number of parks | Number of library volumes352,182 (approximately) | Employees (full time): Classified service525 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Municit | Acti Ave | Mile. Severs: | IN IN | Buildin | Recreat Nun | Nun | Employ Clas |



STATE OF OHIO OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

JIM PETRO, AUDITOR OF STATE

88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514 800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

CITY OF ELYRIA

LORAIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbitt

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED JULY 13, 2000